

SECTION **SEC**

SECURITY CONTROL SYSTEM

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

CONTENTS

<p>WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM</p> <p>BASIC INSPECTION 5</p> <p>DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORK FLOW 5 Work Flow5</p> <p>INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT 8</p> <p>ECM RECOMMUNICATING FUNCTION8 ECM RECOMMUNICATING FUNCTION : De- scription8 ECM RECOMMUNICATING FUNCTION : Special Repair Requirement8</p> <p>SYSTEM DESCRIPTION 9</p> <p>INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE</p> <p>START FUNCTION 9 System Diagram9 System Description9 Component Parts Location12 Component Description13</p> <p>NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM- NATS14 System Diagram14 System Description14 Component Parts Location16 Component Description17</p> <p>VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM19 System Diagram19 System Description19 Component Parts Location21 Component Description22</p> <p>DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)23</p> <p>COMMON ITEM23 COMMON ITEM : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - COMMON ITEM)23</p>	<p>INTELLIGENT KEY24 INTELLIGENT KEY : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - INTELLIGENT KEY)24</p> <p>THEFT ALM28 THEFT ALM : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - THEFT)28</p> <p>IMMU29 IMMU : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - IMMU)29</p> <p>DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS31</p> <p>U1000 CAN COMM CIRCUIT31</p> <p>BCM31 BCM : Description31 BCM : DTC Logic31 BCM : Diagnosis Procedure31</p> <p>IPDM E/R31 IPDM E/R : Description31 IPDM E/R : DTC Logic31 IPDM E/R : Diagnosis Procedure31</p> <p>U1010 CONTROL UNIT (CAN)33</p> <p>BCM33 BCM : DTC Logic33 BCM : Diagnosis Procedure33 BCM : Special Repair Requirement33</p> <p>P1610 LOCK MODE34 Description34 DTC Logic34 Diagnosis Procedure34</p> <p>P1611 ID DISCORD, IMMU-ECM35 Description35 DTC Logic35 Diagnosis Procedure35</p> <p>P1612 CHAIN OF ECM-IMMU37</p>
--	---

SEC

Description	37	Description	56
DTC Logic	37	DTC Logic	56
Diagnosis Procedure	37	Diagnosis Procedure	56
P1614 CHAIN OF IMMU-KEY	38	Component Inspection	58
Description	38	B2602 SHIFT POSITION	59
DTC Logic	38	Description	59
Diagnosis Procedure	38	DTC Logic	59
P1615 DIFFERENCE OF KEY	41	Diagnosis Procedure	59
Description	41	B2603 SHIFT POSITION STATUS	61
DTC Logic	41	Description	61
Diagnosis Procedure	41	DTC Logic	61
B2190 NATS ANTENNA AMP.	42	Diagnosis Procedure	61
Description	42	B2604 PNP SWITCH	64
DTC Logic	42	Description	64
Diagnosis Procedure	42	DTC Logic	64
B2191 DIFFERENCE OF KEY	45	Diagnosis Procedure	64
Description	45	B2605 PNP SWITCH	66
DTC Logic	45	Description	66
Diagnosis Procedure	45	DTC Logic	66
B2192 ID DISCORD, IMMU-ECM	46	Diagnosis Procedure	66
Description	46	B2608 STARTER RELAY	68
DTC Logic	46	Description	68
Diagnosis Procedure	46	DTC Logic	68
B2193 CHAIN OF ECM-IMMU	48	Diagnosis Procedure	68
Description	48	B260F ENGINE STATUS	70
DTC Logic	48	Description	70
Diagnosis Procedure	48	DTC Logic	70
B2195 ANTI-SCANNING	49	Diagnosis Procedure	70
Description	49	B26EA KEY REGISTRATION	71
DTC Logic	49	Description	71
Diagnosis Procedure	49	DTC Logic	71
B2555 STOP LAMP	50	Diagnosis Procedure	71
Description	50	B2617 STARTER RELAY CIRCUIT	72
DTC Logic	50	Description	72
Diagnosis Procedure	50	DTC Logic	72
Component Inspection	51	Diagnosis Procedure	72
B2556 PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH	52	B2619 BCM	74
Description	52	Description	74
DTC Logic	52	DTC Logic	74
Diagnosis Procedure	52	Diagnosis Procedure	74
Component Inspection	53	B261A PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH	75
B2557 VEHICLE SPEED	54	Description	75
Description	54	DTC Logic	75
DTC Logic	54	Diagnosis Procedure	75
Diagnosis Procedure	54	B261E VEHICLE TYPE	78
B2560 STARTER CONTROL RELAY	55	Description	78
Description	55	DTC Logic	78
DTC Logic	55	Diagnosis Procedure	78
Diagnosis Procedure	55	B210B STARTER CONTROL RELAY	79
B2601 SHIFT POSITION	56	Description	79

DTC Logic	79	BCM	122	A
Diagnosis Procedure	79	Reference Value	122	
B210C STARTER CONTROL RELAY	80	Wiring Diagram - BCM -	145	B
Description	80	Fail-safe	151	
DTC Logic	80	DTC Inspection Priority Chart	153	
Diagnosis Procedure	80	DTC Index	153	
B210D STARTER RELAY	81	IPDM E/R	156	C
Description	81	Reference Value	156	
DTC Logic	81	Wiring Diagram - IPDM E/R -	164	D
Diagnosis Procedure	81	Fail-safe	167	
B210E STARTER RELAY	82	DTC Index	169	
Description	82	SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS	170	E
DTC Logic	82	ENGINE DOES NOT START WHEN INTELLI-		
Diagnosis Procedure	82	GENENT KEY IS INSIDE OF VEHICLE	170	F
B210F PNP/CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH	84	Description	170	
Description	84	Diagnosis Procedure	170	
DTC Logic	84	SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP DOES NOT		G
Diagnosis Procedure	84	TURN ON OR BLINK	171	
B2110 PNP/CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH	86	Description	171	
Description	86	Diagnosis Procedure	171	
DTC Logic	86	VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM CANNOT BE		H
Diagnosis Procedure	86	SET	172	
POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT	88	INTELLIGENT KEY	172	I
BCM	88	INTELLIGENT KEY : Description	172	
BCM : Diagnosis Procedure	88	INTELLIGENT KEY : Diagnosis Procedure	172	
IPDM E/R	88	DOOR REQUEST SWITCH	172	J
IPDM E/R : Diagnosis Procedure	88	DOOR REQUEST SWITCH : Description	172	
SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP	90	DOOR REQUEST SWITCH : Diagnosis Proce-	172	
Description	90	dure	172	
Component Function Check	90	DOOR KEY CYLINDER	172	SEC
Diagnosis Procedure	90	DOOR KEY CYLINDER : Description	173	
KEY WARNING LAMP	92	DOOR KEY CYLINDER : Diagnosis Procedure ...	173	L
Description	92	VEHICLE SECURITY ALARM DOES NOT		
Component Function Check	92	ACTIVATE	174	M
Diagnosis Procedure	92	Description	174	
INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE		Diagnosis Procedure	174	
START FUNCTION	93	INTELLIGENT KEY INSERT INFORMATION		N
Wiring Diagram - INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/		DOES NOT OPERATE	175	
ENGINE START FUNCTION -	93	Description	175	
NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-		Diagnosis Procedure	175	O
NATS	103	PRECAUTION	177	
Wiring Diagram - NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZ-		PRECAUTIONS	177	P
ER SYSTEM -	103	FOR USA AND CANADA	177	
VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM	113	FOR USA AND CANADA : Precaution for Supple-		
Wiring Diagram - VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM		mental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and		
-	113	"SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"	177	
ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION	122	FOR USA AND CANADA : Precaution for Proce-		
		dure without Cowl Top Cover	177	

FOR MEXICO	177	Exploded View	179
FOR MEXICO : Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"	177	Removal and Installation	179
FOR MEXICO : Precaution for Procedure without Cowl Top Cover	178		
REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION	179	PUSH BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH	180
KEY SLOT	179	Exploded View	180
		Removal and Installation	180
		SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP	181
		Exploded View	181
		Removal and Installation	181

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORK FLOW

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

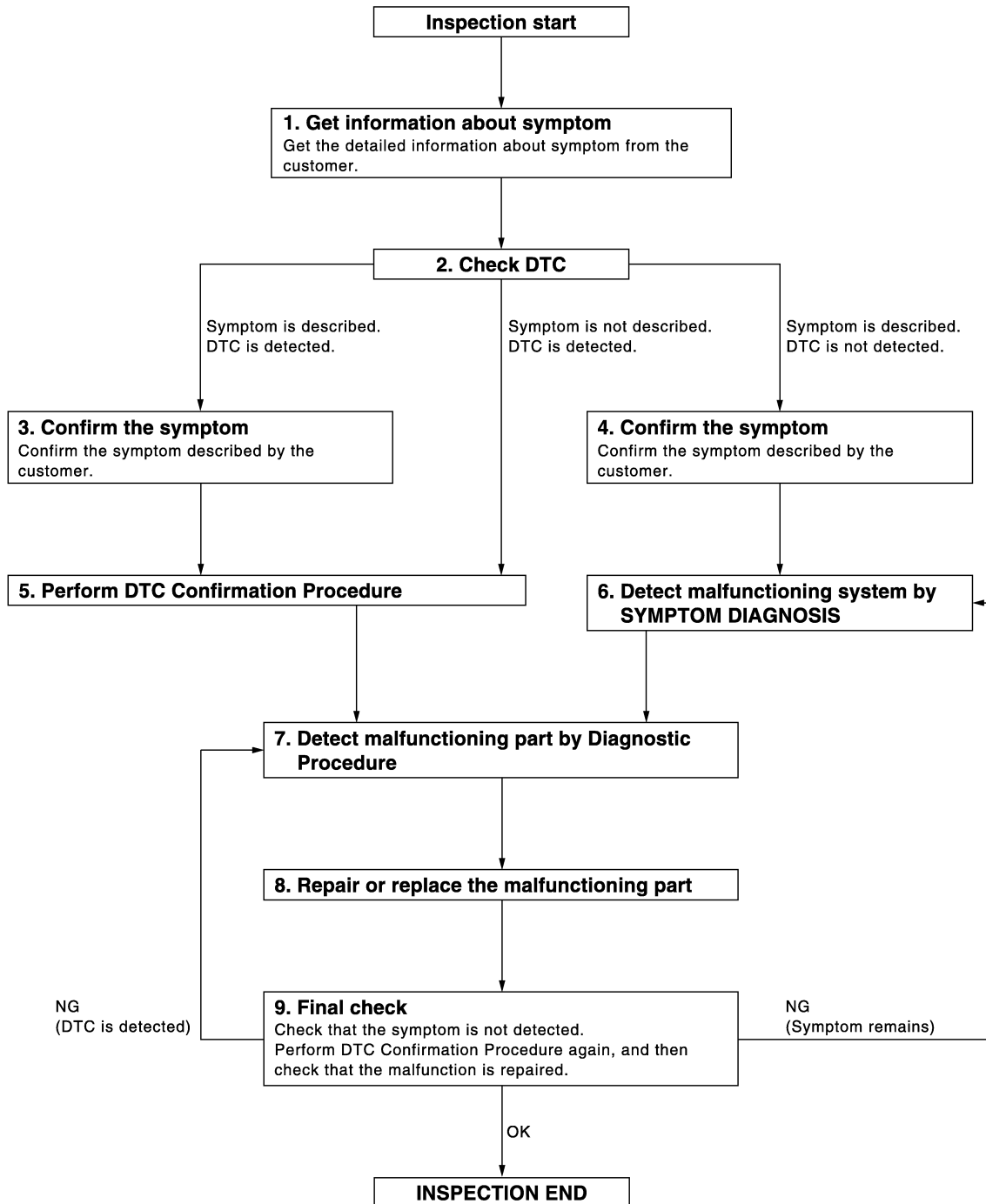
BASIC INSPECTION

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORK FLOW

Work Flow

INFOID:000000006262277

OVERALL SEQUENCE



A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

DETAILED FLOW

JMKIA3449GB

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORK FLOW

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

1.GET INFORMATION ABOUT SYMPTOM

Get the detailed information from the customer about the symptom (the condition and the environment when the incident/malfunction occurred).

>> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK DTC

1. Check DTC for BCM and IPDM E/R.
2. Perform the following procedure if DTC is detected.
 - Record DTC and freeze frame data (Print them out with CONSULT-III.)
 - Erase DTC.
 - Study the relationship between the cause detected by DTC and the symptom described by the customer.
3. Check related service bulletins for information.

Is any symptom described and any DTC detected?

Symptom is described, DTC is detected>>GO TO 3.

Symptom is described, DTC is not detected>>GO TO 4.

Symptom is not described, DTC is detected>>GO TO 5.

3.CONFIRM THE SYMPTOM

Confirm the symptom described by the customer.

Connect CONSULT-III to the vehicle, and check self diagnostic results in real time.

Verify relation between the symptom and the condition when the symptom is detected.

>> GO TO 5.

4.CONFIRM THE SYMPTOM

Confirm the symptom described by the customer.

Connect CONSULT-III to the vehicle, and check self diagnostic results in real time.

Verify relation between the symptom and the condition when the symptom is detected.

>> GO TO 6.

5.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure for the detected DTC, and then check that DTC is detected again.

At this time, always connect CONSULT-III to the vehicle, and check diagnostic results in real time.

If two or more DTCs are detected, refer to [BCS-78. "DTC Inspection Priority Chart"](#) (BCM) or [PCS-32. "DTC Index"](#) (IPDM E/R), and determine trouble diagnosis order.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Refer to [GI-44. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

6.DETECT MALFUNCTIONING SYSTEM BY SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS

Detect malfunctioning system according to SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS based on the confirmed symptom in step 4, and determine the trouble diagnosis order based on possible causes and symptom.

>> GO TO 7.

7.DETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART BY DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

Inspect according to Diagnostic Procedure of the system.

NOTE:

The Diagnostic Procedure described based on open circuit inspection. A short circuit inspection is also required for the circuit check in the Diagnostic Procedure.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> Check voltage of related BCM terminals using CONSULT-III.

8.REPAIR OR REPLACE THE MALFUNCTIONING PART

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORK FLOW

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< BASIC INSPECTION >

1. Repair or replace the malfunctioning part.
2. Reconnect parts or connectors disconnected during Diagnostic Procedure again after repair and replacement.
3. Check DTC. If DTC is detected, erase it.

>> GO TO 9.

9.FINAL CHECK

When DTC was detected in step 2, perform DTC Confirmation Procedure or Component Function Check again, and then check that the malfunction has been repaired securely.

When symptom was described from the customer, refer to confirmed symptom in step 3 or 4, and check that the symptom is not detected.

Does the symptom reappear?

YES (DTC is detected)>>GO TO 7.

YES (Symptom remains)>>GO TO 6.

NO >> **INSPECTION END**

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT ECM RECOMMUNICATING FUNCTION

ECM RECOMMUNICATING FUNCTION : Description

INFOID:00000000626278

Performing following procedure can automatically perform re-communication of ECM and BCM, but only when the ECM has been replaced with a new one*.

*: New one means a virgin ECM which has never been energized on-board.

(In this step, initialization procedure by CONSULT-III is not necessary)

NOTE:

- When registering new Key IDs or replacing the ECM that is not brand new, refer to CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS.
- If multiple keys are attached to the key holder, separate them before work.
- Distinguish keys with unregistered key ID from those with registered ID.

ECM RECOMMUNICATING FUNCTION : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:00000000626279

1. PERFORM ECM RECOMMUNICATING FUNCTION

1. Install ECM.
2. Insert the registered Intelligent Key*, and turn ignition switch ON.
*: To perform this step, use the key that has been used before performing ECM replacement.
3. Maintain ignition switch in the ON position for at least 5 seconds.
4. Turn ignition switch OFF.
5. Start engine.

Can engine be started?

YES >> Procedure is completed.

NO >> Initialize BCM. Refer to CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS.

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

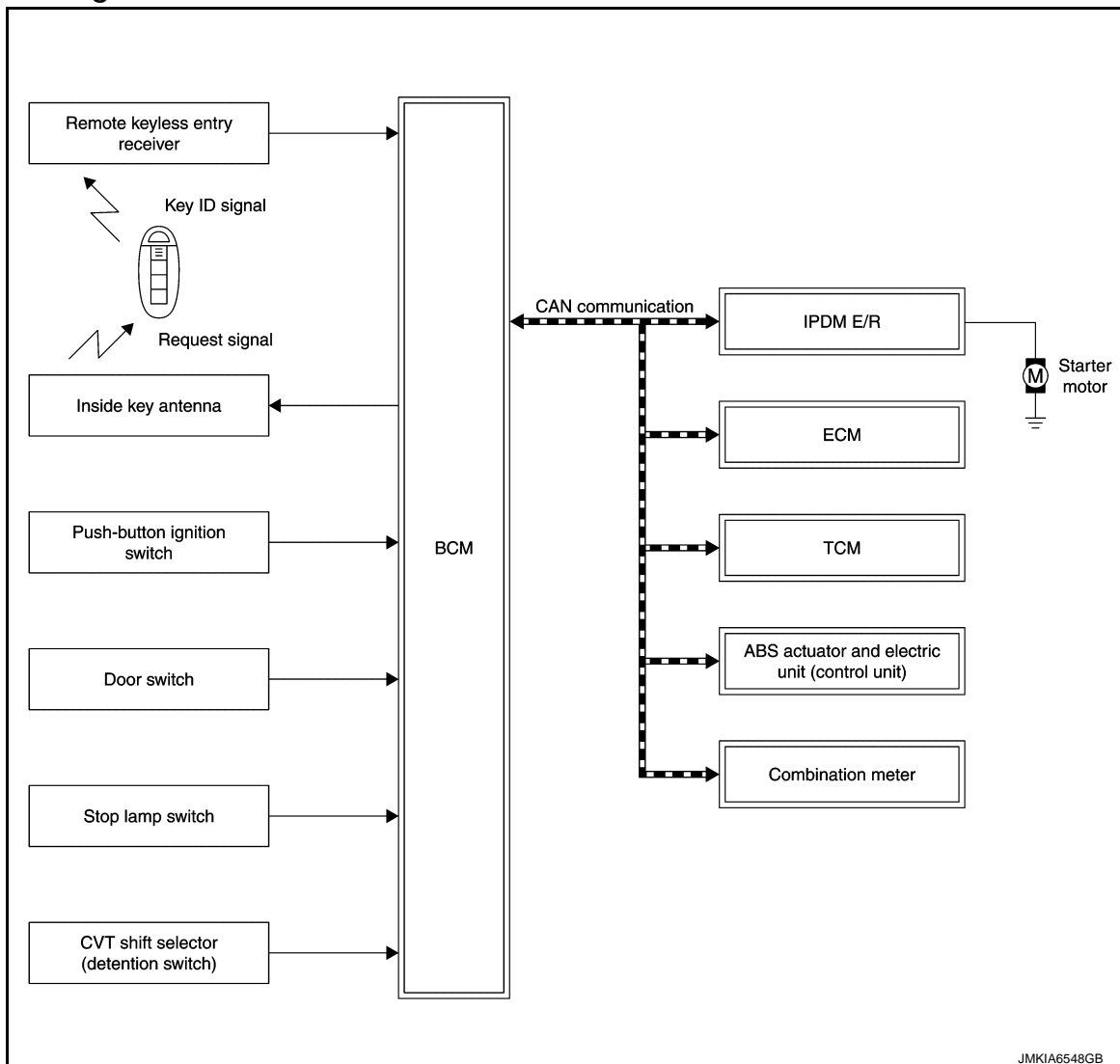
[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

System Diagram

INFOID:000000006262280



System Description

INFOID:000000006262281

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

- The engine start function of Intelligent Key system is a system that makes it possible to start and stop the engine without removing the key. It verifies the electronic ID using two-way communications when pressing the push-button ignition switch while carrying the Intelligent Key, which operates based on the results of electronic ID verification for Intelligent Key using two-way communications between the Intelligent Key and the vehicle.

NOTE:

The driver should carry the Intelligent Key at all times.

- Intelligent Key has 2 IDs [for Intelligent Key and for NVIS (NATS)]. It can perform the door lock/unlock operation and the push-button ignition switch operation when the registered Intelligent Key is carried.
- When the Intelligent Key battery is discharged, it can be used as emergency back-up by inserting the Intelligent Key to the key slot. At that time, the NVIS (NATS) ID verification is performed. If it is used when the Intelligent Key is carried, the Intelligent Key ID verification is performed.
- If the door lock/unlock operation is performed when the Intelligent Key battery is discharged, all doors lock/unlock can be performed by operating the driver door key cylinder using the mechanical key set in the Intelligent Key.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

- Intelligent Key can be registered up to 4 keys (Including the standard Intelligent Key) on request from the owner.

NOTE:

- Refer to [DLK-18. "INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM : System Description"](#) for any functions other than engine start function of Intelligent Key system.

PRECAUTIONS FOR INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

- **In the Intelligent Key system, the transponder [the chip for NVIS (NATS) ID verification] is integrated into the Intelligent Key. (For the conventional models, it is integrated into the mechanical key.) Therefore, the mechanical key cannot perform the ID verification, and thus it cannot start the engine. Instead, the NVIS (NATS) ID verification can be performed by inserting the Intelligent Key into the key slot, and then it can start the engine.**

OPERATION WHEN INTELLIGENT KEY IS CARRIED

1. When the push-button ignition switch is pressed, the BCM activates the inside key antenna and transmits the request signal to the Intelligent Key.
2. The Intelligent Key receives the request signal and transmits the Intelligent Key ID signal to the BCM.
3. The BCM receives the Intelligent Key ID signal via remote keyless entry receiver, and verifies it with the registered ID.
4. BCM turns ACC relay ON and transmits the ignition power supply ON signal to IPDM E/R.
5. IPDM E/R turns the ignition relay ON and starts the ignition power supply.
6. BCM confirms that the shift position is P or N.
7. BCM transmits the starter request signal via CAN communication to IPDM E/R and turns the starter relay in IPDM E/R ON if BCM judges that the engine start condition is satisfied.
8. IPDM E/R turns the starter control relay ON when receiving the starter request signal.
9. Battery power is supplied through the starter relay and the starter control relay to operate the starter motor and to start the cranking.

CAUTION:

If a malfunction is detected in the Intelligent Key system, the “KEY” warning lamp in the combination meter illuminates. At that time, the engine cannot be started.

10. When BCM received feedback signal from ECM acknowledging the engine has been initiated, the BCM transmits a stop signal to IPDM E/R and stops the cranking by turning OFF the starter motor relay. (If the engine initiating has failed, the cranking will stop automatically within 5 seconds.)

CAUTION:

When the Intelligent Key is carried outside of the vehicle (inside key antenna detection area) with the power supply in ACC or ON position, even if the engine start condition* is satisfied, the engine cannot be started.

*: For the engine start condition, refer to “POWER SUPPLY POSITION CHANGE TABLE BY PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH OPERATION”.

OPERATION RANGE

Engine can be started when Intelligent Key is inside the vehicle. However, sometimes engine might not start when Intelligent Key is on instrument panel or in glove box.

OPERATION WHEN KEY SLOT IS USED

When the Intelligent Key battery is discharged, it performs the NVIS (NATS) ID verification between the integrated transponder and BCM by inserting the Intelligent Key into the key slot, and then the engine can be started.

For details relating to starting the engine using key slot, refer to [SEC-14. "System Description"](#).

BATTERY SAVER SYSTEM

When all the following conditions are met for 60 minutes, the battery saver system will cut off the power supply to prevent battery discharge.

- The ignition switch is in the ACC position
- All doors are closed
- Selector lever is in the P position

Reset Condition of Battery Saver System

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

In order to prevent the battery from discharging, the battery saver system will cut off the power supply when all doors are closed, the selector lever is in P position and the ignition switch is left on ACC position for 60 minutes. If any of the following conditions are met the battery saver system is released.

- Opening any door
- Operating with request switch on door lock
- Operating with Intelligent Key on door lock

Press push-button ignition switch and ignition switch will change to ACC position from OFF position.

POWER SUPPLY POSITION CHANGE TABLE BY PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH OPERATION

The power supply position changing operation can be performed with the following operations.

NOTE:

- When an Intelligent Key is within the detection area of inside key antenna and when it is inserted to the key slot, it is equivalent to the operations below.
- When starting the engine, BCM checks the following conditions and then changes the power supply position.
 - Brake pedal operating condition
 - Selector lever position
 - Vehicle speed
- This models do not have the steering lock system. However, power supply position changes to the LOCK position without steering lock operation when the following conditions are fulfilled.
 - Ignition switch: OFF
 - Shift lever position: P
 - Any of the following condition is met
 - Opening door
 - Closing door
 - Door is locked by request switch operation
 - Door is locked by Intelligent Key operation

Vehicle speed: less than 4 km/h (2.5 MPH)

Power supply position	Engine start/stop condition		Push-button ignition switch operation frequency
	Selector lever	Brake pedal operation condition	
LOCK → ACC	—	Not depressed	1
LOCK → ACC → ON	—	Not depressed	2
LOCK → ACC → ON → OFF	—	Not depressed	3
LOCK → START ACC → START ON → START	P or N position	Depressed	1
Engine is running → OFF	—	—	1

Vehicle speed: 4 km/h (2.5 MPH) or more

Power supply position	Engine start/stop condition		Push-button ignition switch operation frequency
	Selector lever	Brake pedal operation condition	
Engine is running → ACC	—	—	Emergency stop operation
Engine stall return operation while driving	N position	Not depressed	1

Emergency stop operation

- Press and hold the push-button ignition switch for 2 seconds or more.
- Press the push-button ignition switch 3 times or more within 1.5 seconds.

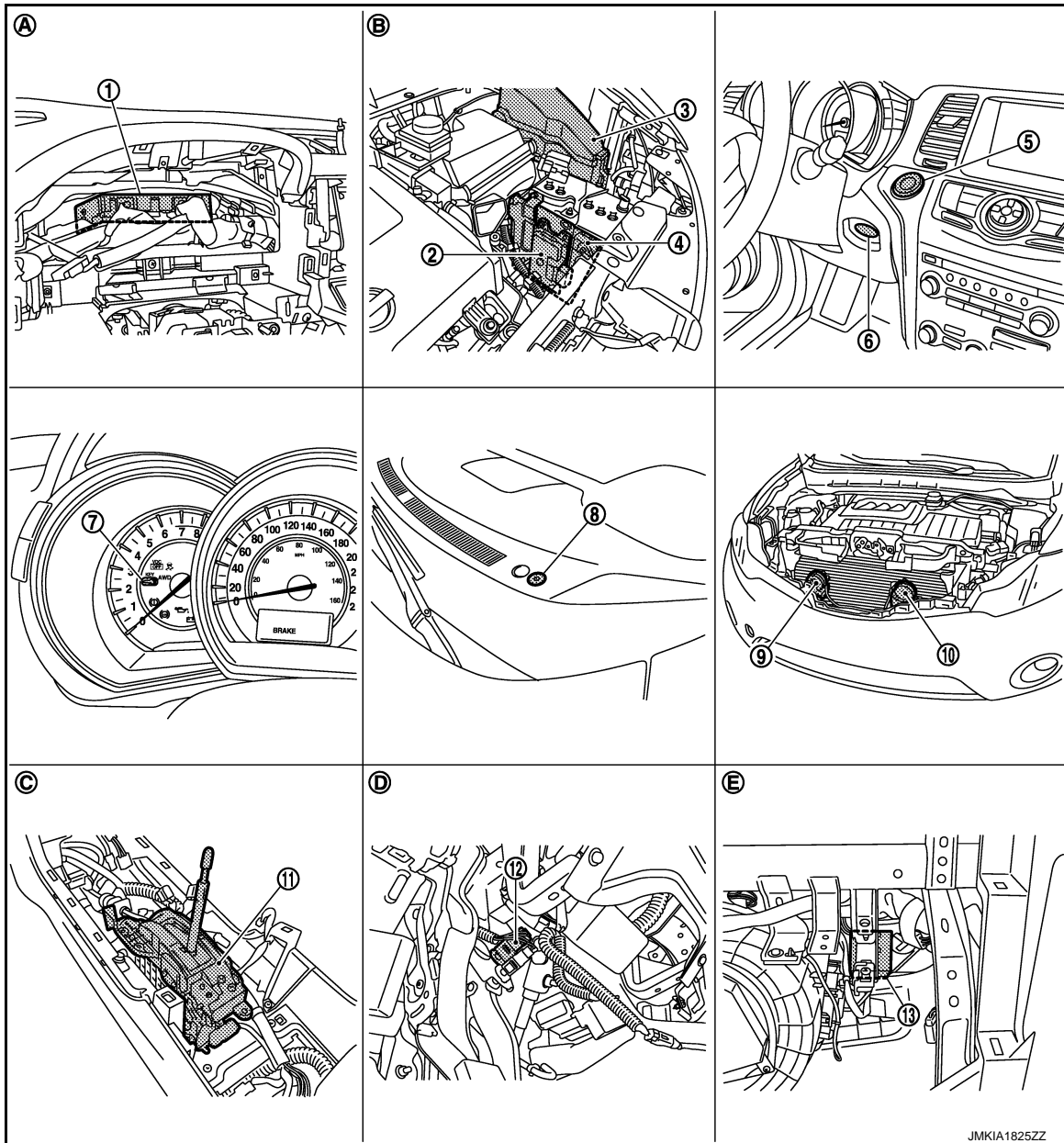
INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Component Parts Location

INFOID:000000006262282



JMKIA1825ZZ

- 1. BCM
- 4. ECM
- 7. Combination meter (key warning lamp)
- 10. Horn (low)
- 13. Remote keyless entry receiver

- 2. TCM
- 5. Push-button ignition switch
- 8. Security indicator lamp
- 11. CVT shift selector (detention switch)
- 12. Stop lamp switch

- 3. IPDM E/R
- 6. Key slot
- 9. Horn (high)

A. Behind the combination meter

B. Engine room (LH)

C. View with the center console assembly removed

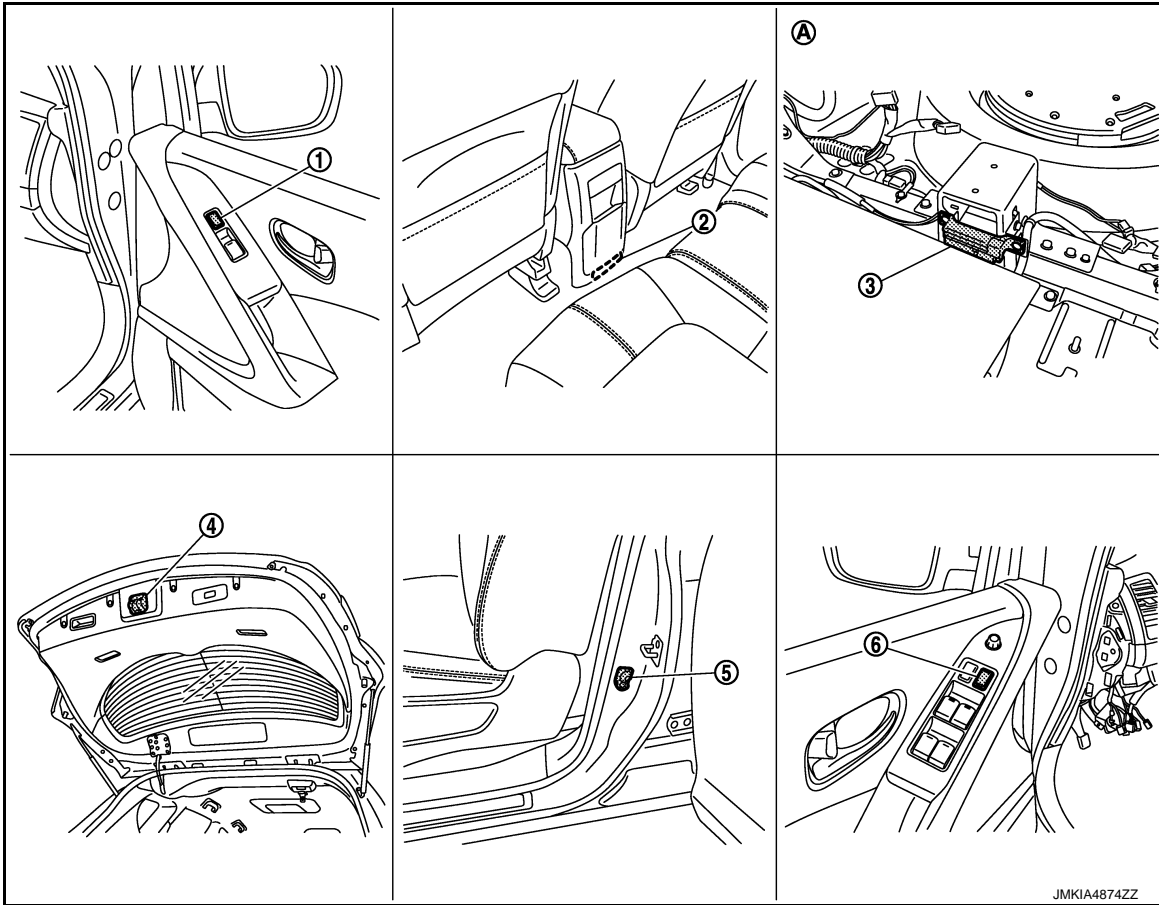
D. Behind the instrument lower panel LH

E. Behind the instrument lower panel RH

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]



1. Front power window switch (passenger side)
 2. Inside key antenna (console)
 3. Inside key antenna (luggage room)
 4. Back door lock assembly (back door switch)
 5. Front door switch (driver side)
 6. power window main switch (door lock and unlock switch)
- A. Under the rear seat seatback

Component Description

INFOID:000000006262283

Component	Reference
BCM	SEC-74
Push-button ignition switch	SEC-75
Door switch	DLK-97
CVT shift selector (detention switch)	SEC-56
Inside key antenna	DLK-91
Remote keyless entry receiver	DLK-114
Stop lamp switch	SEC-50
Transmission range switch	SEC-64
Starter relay	SEC-68
Starter control relay	SEC-79
Security indicator lamp	SEC-90
Key warning lamp	SEC-92

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J

SEC

L
M
N
O
P

NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

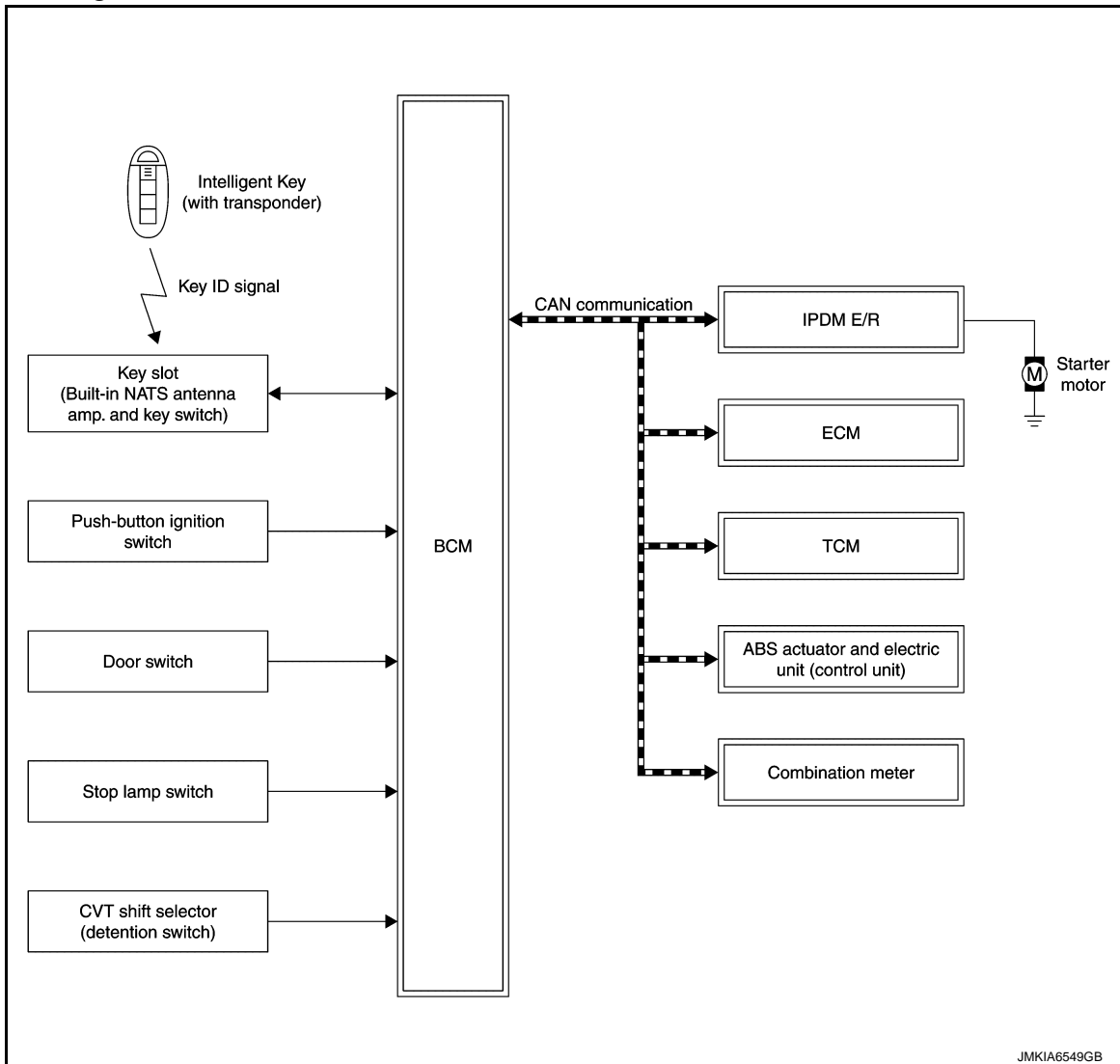
< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

System Diagram

INFOID:000000006262284



System Description

INFOID:000000006262285

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

- The NVIS (NATS) is an anti-theft system by registering an Intelligent Key ID into the vehicle and prevents the engine being started by an unregistered Intelligent Key. It has a higher protection against auto thefts that duplicate mechanical key.
- It performs the ID verification when starting the engine in the same way as the Intelligent Key system. But, it performs the NVIS (NATS) ID verification when inserting the Intelligent Key and performs the Intelligent Key ID verification when carrying the Intelligent Key.
- The mechanical key integrated in the Intelligent Key cannot start the engine. When the Intelligent Key battery is discharged, the NVIS (NATS) ID verification memorized to the transponder integrated with Intelligent Key is performed by inserting the Intelligent Key into the key slot. If the verification results are OK, the engine start operation can be performed by the push-button ignition switch operation.
- Security indicator lamp always blinks when the power supply position is in any position except ON, to warn that the NVIS (NATS) is on board the model.
- Intelligent Key can be registered up to 4 keys (Including the standard ignition key) on request from the owner.
- The specified registration is required when replacing ECM, BCM or Intelligent Key. The registrations procedure for NVIS (NATS) and registration procedure for Intelligent Key when installing the BCM, refer to CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS.

NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

- When NVIS (NATS) has a malfunction, Engine may not start. However, the engine can not be started because of other than NATS malfunction. So, start the trouble diagnosis according to [SEC-5, "Work Flow"](#).
- If ECM other than Genuine NISSAN is installed, the engine cannot be started. For ECM replacement procedure, refer to [SEC-8, "ECM RECOMMUNICATING FUNCTION : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

PRECAUTIONS FOR KEY REGISTRATION

- The key registration is a procedure that erases the current NATS ID once, and then re-registers a new ID. Therefore the registered Intelligent Key is necessary for this procedure. Before starting the registration operation collect all registered Intelligent Keys from the customer
- When registering the Intelligent Key, performs only one procedure to register simultaneously both ID (NVIS "NATS" ID registration and Intelligent Key ID registration).
The NVIS (NATS) ID registration is the procedure that registers the ID stored into the transponder (integrated in Intelligent Key) to BCM.
The Intelligent key ID registration is the procedure that registers the ID to BCM.
- When performing the Intelligent Key system registration only, the engine cannot be started by inserting the key into the key slot. When performing the NVIS (NATS) registration only, the engine cannot be started by the operation when carrying the key. The registrations of both systems should be performed.

SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP

- Warns that the vehicle is equipped with NVIS (NATS).
- The security indicator lamp always blinks when the ignition switch is in any position except ON.

NOTE:

Because security indicator lamp is highly efficient, the battery is barely affected.

POWER SUPPLY POSITION CHANGE TABLE BY PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH OPERATION

The power supply position changing operation can be performed with the following operations.

NOTE:

- When an Intelligent Key is within the detection area of inside key antenna and when it is inserted to the key slot, it is equivalent to the operations below.
- When starting the engine, the BCM monitors under the engine start conditions,
 - Brake pedal operating condition
 - Selector lever position
 - Vehicle speed
- This models do not have the steering lock system. However, power supply position changes to the LOCK position without steering lock operation when the following conditions are fulfilled.
 - Ignition switch: OFF
 - Shift lever position: P
 - Any of the following condition is met
 - Opening door
 - Closing door
 - Door is locked by request switch operation
 - Door is locked by Intelligent Key operation

Vehicle speed: less than 4 km/h (2.5 MPH)

Power supply position		Engine start/stop condition		Push-button ignition switch operation frequency
With steering lock unit	Without steering lock unit	Selector lever	Brake pedal operation condition	
LOCK → ACC	OFF → ACC	—	Not depressed	1
LOCK → ACC → ON	OFF → ACC → ON	—	Not depressed	2
LOCK → ACC → ON → OFF	OFF → ACC → ON → OFF	—	Not depressed	3
LOCK → START ACC → START ON → START	OFF → START ACC → START ON → START	P or N position	Depressed	1
Engine is running → OFF	Engine is running → OFF	—	—	1

Vehicle speed: 4 km/h (2.5 MPH) or more

NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

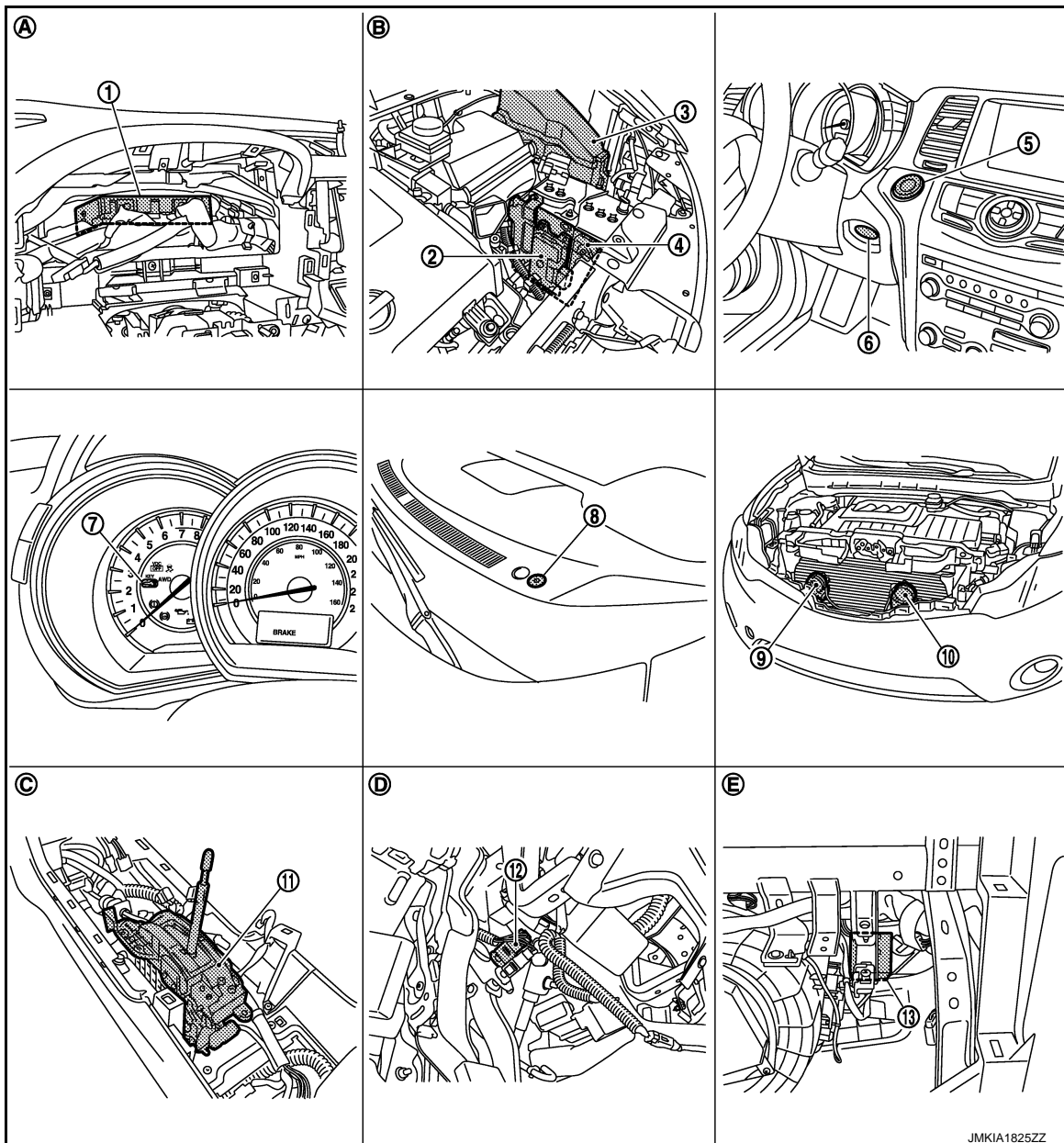
Power supply position	Engine start/stop condition		Push-button ignition switch operation frequency
	Selector lever	Brake pedal operation condition	
Engine is running → ACC	—	—	Emergency stop operation
Engine stall return operation while driving	N position	Not depressed	1

Emergency stop operation

- Press and hold the push-button ignition switch for 2 seconds or more.
- Press the push-button ignition switch 3 times or more within 1.5 seconds.

Component Parts Location

INFOID:000000006262286



JMKIA1825ZZ

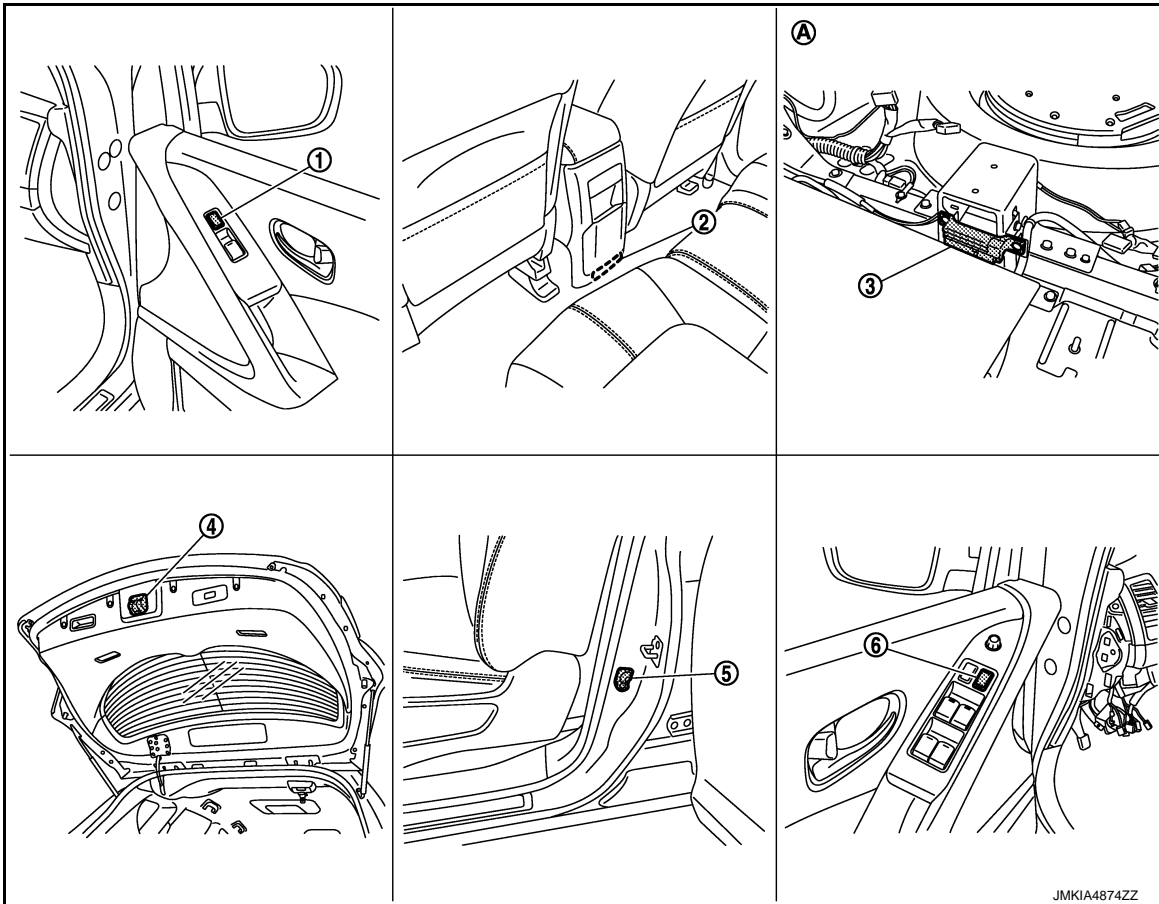
- | | | |
|---|---|----------------------|
| 1. BCM | 2. TCM | 3. IPDM E/R |
| 4. ECM | 5. Push-button ignition switch | 6. Key slot |
| 7. Combination meter (key warning lamp) | 8. Security indicator lamp | 9. Horn (high) |
| 10. Horn (low) | 11. CVT shift selector (detention switch) | 12. Stop lamp switch |
| 13. Remote keyless entry receiver | | |

NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

- A. Behind the combination meter
- B. Engine room (LH)
- C. View with the center console assembly removed
- D. Behind the instrument lower panel LH
- E. Behind the instrument lower panel RH



- 1. Front power window switch (passenger side)
- 2. Inside key antenna (console)
- 3. Inside key antenna (luggage room)
- 4. Back door lock assembly (back door switch)
- 5. Front door switch (driver side)
- 6. power window main switch (door lock and unlock switch)
- A. Under the rear seat seatback

Component Description

INFOID:0000000062287

Component	Reference
BCM	SEC-74
Push-button ignition switch	SEC-75
Door switch	DLK-97
key slot	DLK-131
CVT shift selector (detention switch)	SEC-56
Inside key antenna	DLK-91
Remote keyless entry receiver	DLK-114
Stop lamp switch	SEC-50
Transmission range switch	SEC-64
Starter relay	SEC-68
Starter control relay	SEC-55

NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Component	Reference
Security indicator lamp	SEC-90
Key warning lamp	SEC-92

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

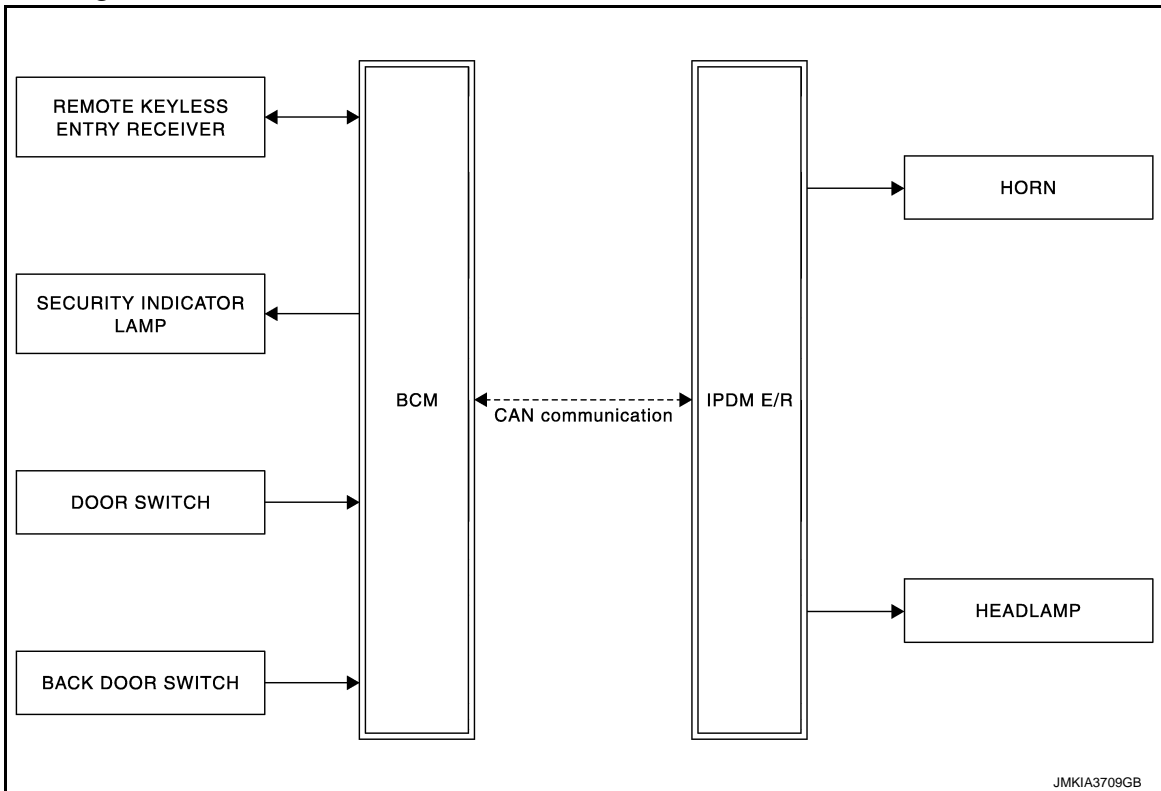
[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

System Diagram

INFOID:000000006262288

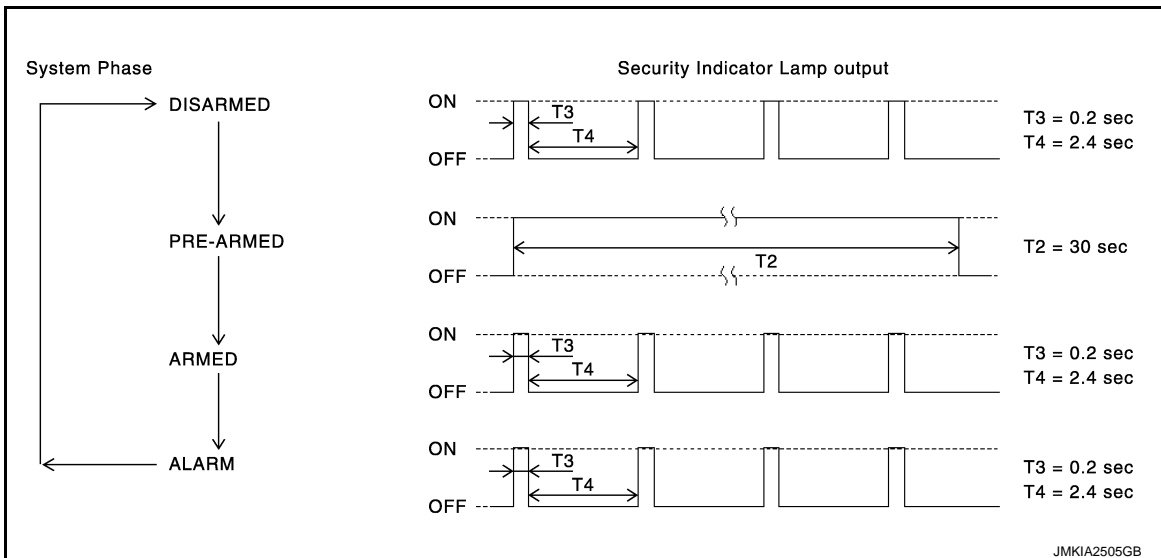


JMKIA3709GB

System Description

INFOID:000000006262289

OPERATION FLOW



JMKIA2505GB

SETTING THE VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

Initial Condition

- Ignition switch is in OFF position.

Disarmed Phase

- When any door or back door is open, the vehicle security system is set in the disarmed phase on the assumption that the owner is inside or near the vehicle.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

- When the vehicle security system is in the disarmed phase, the security indicator lamp blinks every 2.4 seconds.

Pre-armed Phase and Armed Phase

When the following operation is performed, the vehicle security system turns into the “pre-armed” phase. (The security indicator lamp illuminates.)

1. BCM receives LOCK signal from front door request switch, Intelligent Key or door key cylinder, after back door and all doors are closed.
2. Security indicator lamp illuminates for 30 seconds. Then, the system automatically shifts into the “armed” phase.

CANCELING THE SET VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

When one of the following operations is performed, the armed phase is canceled.

1. Unlock the all doors with the door request switch, Intelligent Key or door key cylinder.
2. Turn ignition switch “ON” or “ACC” position.

CANCELING THE ALARM OPERATION OF THE VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

When unlocking the all doors with the door request switch, Intelligent Key or door key cylinder switch the alarm operation is canceled.

ACTIVATING THE ALARM OPERATION OF THE VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

Check that the system is in the armed phase. (The security indicator lamp blinks every 2.4 seconds.)

When the following operation 1 or 2 is performed, the system sounds the horns and flashes the headlamps for about 50 seconds.

1. Back door or any door is opened during armed phase.
2. Disconnecting and connecting the battery connector before canceling armed phase.

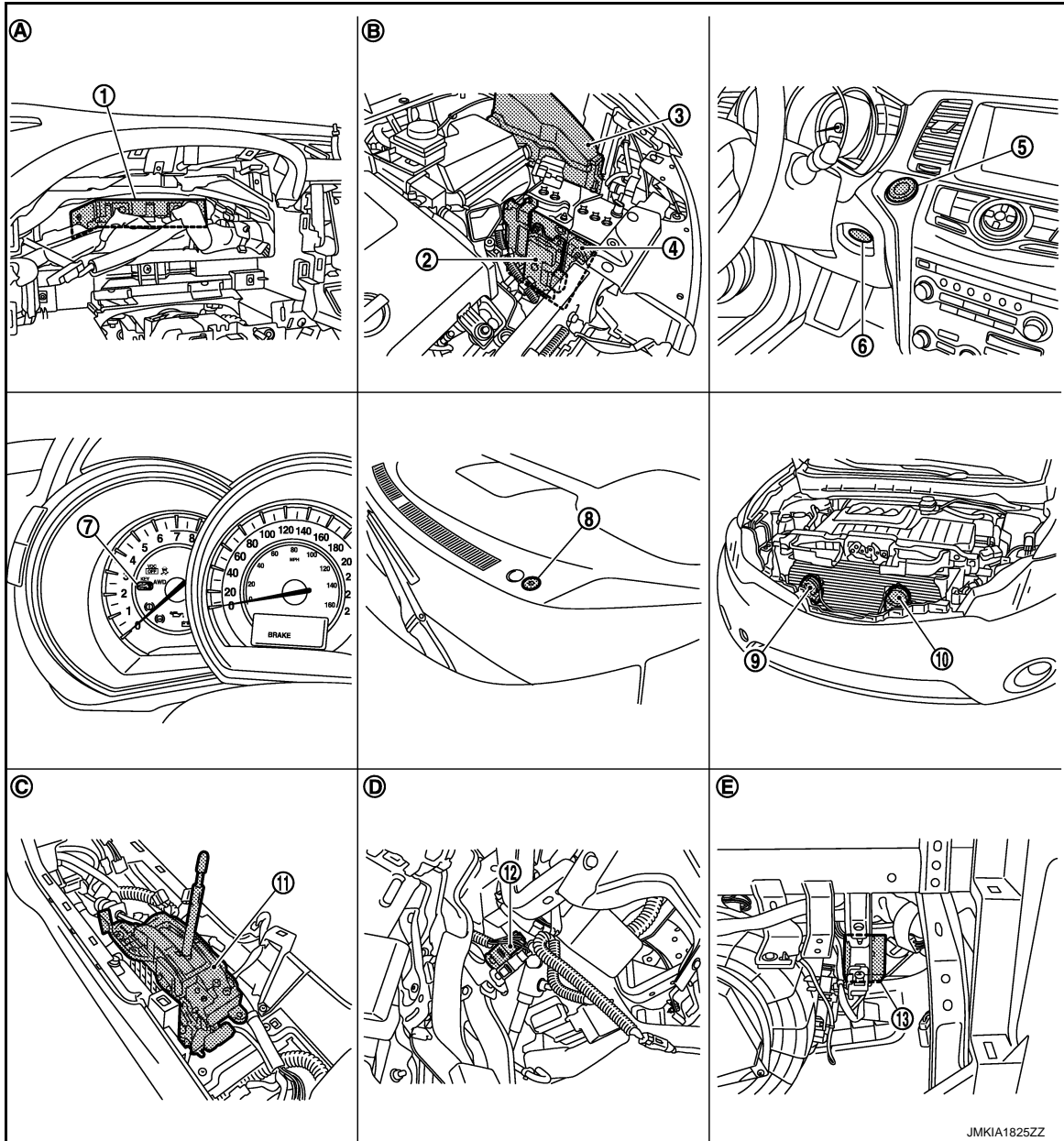
VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Component Parts Location

INFOID:000000006262290



- | | | |
|---|---|--|
| 1. BCM | 2. TCM | 3. IPDM E/R |
| 4. ECM | 5. Push-button ignition switch | 6. Key slot |
| 7. Combination meter (key warning lamp) | 8. Security indicator lamp | 9. Horn (high) |
| 10. Horn (low) | 11. CVT shift selector (detention switch) | 12. Stop lamp switch |
| 13. Remote keyless entry receiver | | |
| A. Behind the combination meter | B. Engine room (LH) | C. View with the center console assembly removed |
| D. Behind the instrument lower panel LH | E. Behind the instrument lower panel RH | |

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

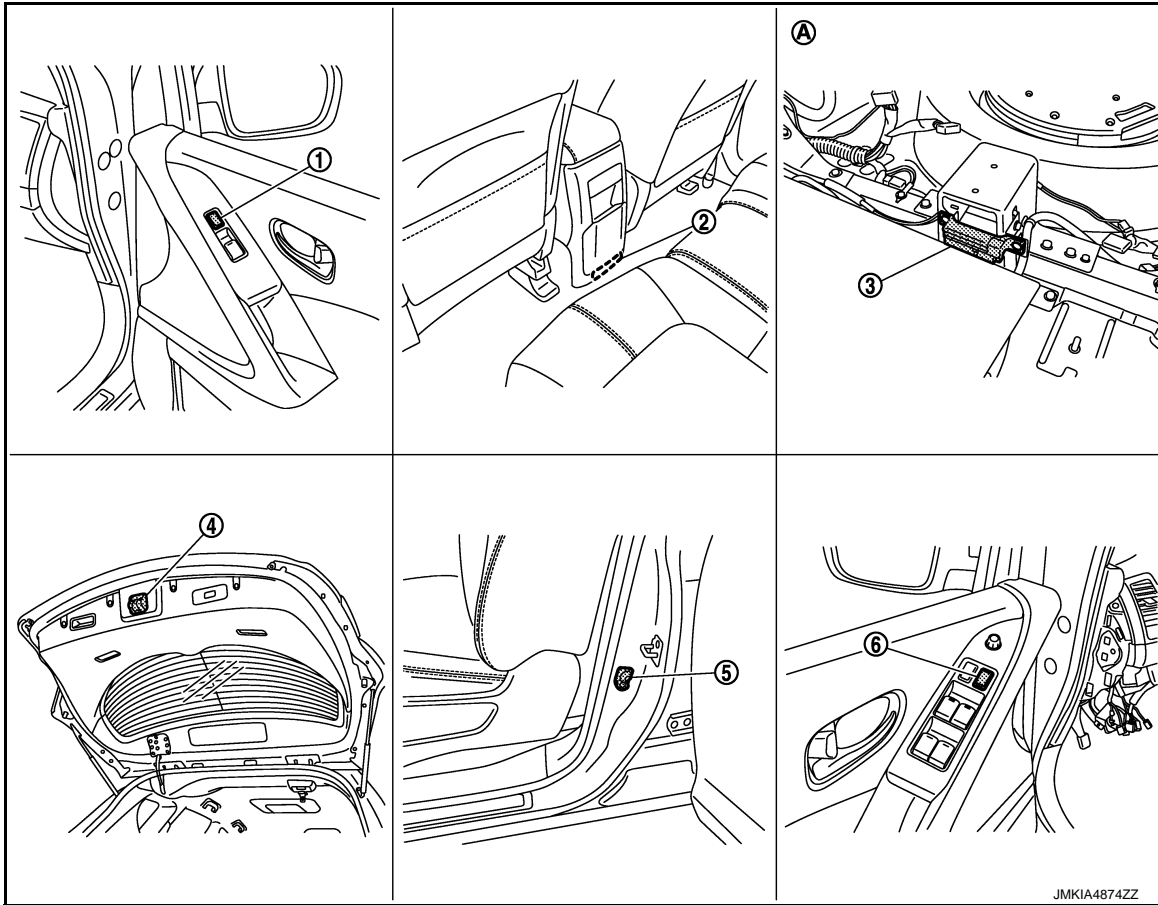
SEC

JMKIA1825ZZ

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]



- 1. Front power window switch (passenger side)
- 2. Inside key antenna (console)
- 3. Inside key antenna (luggage room)
- 4. Back door lock assembly (back door switch)
- 5. Front door switch (driver side)
- 6. power window main switch (door lock and unlock switch)
- A. Under the rear seat seatback

Component Description

INFOID:000000006262291

Component	Reference
BCM	SEC-74
Horn relay 1	DLK-135
Horn relay 2	DLK-135
Security indicator lamp	SEC-90
Door switch	DLK-97
Back door lock assembly (back door witch)	DLK-99
Door key cylinder switch	DLK-112

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

COMMON ITEM

COMMON ITEM : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - COMMON ITEM)

INFOID:0000000006856521

APPLICATION ITEM

CONSULT-III performs the following functions via CAN communication with BCM.

Diagnosis mode	Function Description
Work Support	Changes the setting for each system function.
Self Diagnostic Result	Displays the diagnosis results judged by BCM.
CAN Diag Support Monitor	Monitors the reception status of CAN communication viewed from BCM. Refer to CONSULT-III operation manual.
Data Monitor	The BCM input/output signals are displayed.
Active Test	The signals used to activate each device are forcibly supplied from BCM.
Ecu Identification	The BCM part number is displayed.
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Read and save the vehicle specification. Write the vehicle specification when replacing BCM.

SYSTEM APPLICATION

BCM can perform the following functions for each system.

NOTE:

It can perform the diagnosis modes except the following for all sub system selection items.

x: Applicable item

System	Sub system selection item	Diagnosis mode		
		Work Support	Data Monitor	Active Test
Door lock	DOOR LOCK	x	x	x
Rear window defogger	REAR DEFOGGER		x	x
Warning chime	BUZZER		x	x
Interior room lamp timer	INT LAMP	x	x	x
Exterior lamp	HEAD LAMP	x	x	x
Wiper and washer	WIPER	x*1	x	x
Turn signal and hazard warning lamps	FLASHER	x	x	x
—	AIR CONDITONER*2			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Intelligent Key system Engine start system 	INTELLIGENT KEY	x	x	x
Combination switch	COMB SW		x	
Body control system	BCM	x		
NVIS - NATS	IMMU		x	x
Interior room lamp battery saver	BATTERY SAVER	x	x	x
Back door opener system	TRUNK		x	x
Vehicle security system	THEFT ALM	x	x	x
RAP system	RETAINED PWR		x	
Signal buffer system	SIGNAL BUFFER		x	x
TPMS	TPMS (AIR PRESSURE MONITOR)	x	x	x

NOTE:

- *1: For models with rain sensor this mode is displayed, but is not used.
- *2: This item is displayed, but is not used.

FREEZE FRAME DATA (FFD)

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

The BCM records the following vehicle condition at the time a particular DTC is detected, and displays on CONSULT-III.

CONSULT screen item	Indication/Unit	Description
Vehicle Speed	km/h	Vehicle speed of the moment a particular DTC is detected
Odo/Trip Meter	km	Total mileage (Odometer value) of the moment a particular DTC is detected
Vehicle Condition	SLEEP>LOCK	While turning BCM status from low power consumption mode to normal mode (Power supply position is "LOCK"*)
	SLEEP>OFF	While turning BCM status from low power consumption mode to normal mode (Power supply position is "OFF".)
	LOCK>ACC	While turning power supply position from "LOCK" to "ACC"
	ACC>ON	While turning power supply position from "ACC" to "IGN"
	RUN>ACC	While turning power supply position from "RUN" to "ACC" (Vehicle is stopping and selector lever is except P position.)
	CRANK>RUN	While turning power supply position from "CRANKING" to "RUN" (From cranking up the engine to run it)
	RUN>URGENT	While turning power supply position from "RUN" to "ACC" (Emergency stop operation)
	ACC>OFF	While turning power supply position from "ACC" to "OFF"
	OFF>LOCK	While turning power supply position from "OFF" to "LOCK"*
	OFF>ACC	While turning power supply position from "OFF" to "ACC"
	ON>CRANK	While turning power supply position from "IGN" to "CRANKING"
	OFF>SLEEP	While turning BCM status from normal mode (Power supply position is "OFF".) to low power consumption mode
	LOCK>SLEEP	While turning BCM status from normal mode (Power supply position is "LOCK"*) to low power consumption mode
	LOCK	Power supply position is "LOCK"*
	OFF	Power supply position is "OFF" (Ignition switch OFF)
	ACC	Power supply position is "ACC" (Ignition switch ACC)
	ON	Power supply position is "IGN" (Ignition switch ON with engine stopped)
	ENGINE RUN	Power supply position is "RUN" (Ignition switch ON with engine running)
CRANKING	Power supply position is "CRANKING" (At engine cranking)	
IGN Counter	0 - 39	<p>The number of times that ignition switch is turned ON after DTC is detected</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The number is 0 when a malfunction is detected now. • The number increases like 1 → 2 → 3...38 → 39 after returning to the normal condition whenever ignition switch OFF → ON. • The number is fixed to 39 until the self-diagnosis results are erased if it is over 39.

NOTE:

*: Power supply position shifts to "LOCK" from "OFF", when ignition switch is in the OFF position, selector lever is in the P position, and any of the following conditions are met.

- Closing door
- Opening door
- Door is locked using door request switch
- Door is locked using Intelligent Key

The power supply position shifts to "ACC" when the push-button ignition switch (push switch) is pushed at "LOCK".

INTELLIGENT KEY

INTELLIGENT KEY : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - INTELLIGENT KEY)

INFOID:000000006882423

BCM CONSULT-III FUNCTION

CONSULT-III performs the following functions via CAN communication with BCM.

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Diagnosis mode	Function Description
WORK SUPPORT	Changes the setting for each system function.
SELF-DIAG RESULTS	Displays the diagnosis results judged by BCM.
DATA MONITOR	The BCM input/output signals are displayed.
ACTIVE TEST	The signals used to activate each device are forcibly supplied from BCM.

WORK SUPPORT

Monitor item	Description
REMO CONT ID CONFIR	It can be checked whether Intelligent Key ID code is registered or not in this mode.
AUTO LOCK SET	Auto door lock time can be changed in this mode. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MODE 1: 1 minute • MODE 2: 5 minutes • MODE 3: 30 seconds • MODE 4: 2 minutes
LOCK/UNLOCK BY I-KEY	Door lock/unlock function by door request switch (driver side, passenger side and back door) mode can be changed to operate (ON) or not operate (OFF) in this mode.
ENGINE START BY I-KEY	Engine start function mode can be changed to operate (ON) or not operate (OFF) with this mode.
TRUNK/GLASS HATCH OPEN	Buzzer reminder function mode by back door request switch can be changed to operate (ON) or not operate (OFF) with this mode.
PANIC ALARM SET	Panic alarm button pressing time on Intelligent Key remote control button can be selected from the following with this mode. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MODE 1: 0.5 sec. • MODE 2: Non-operation • MODE 3: 1.5 sec.
PW DOWN SET	Unlock button pressing time on Intelligent Key button can be selected from the following with this mode. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MODE 1: 3 sec. • MODE 2: Non-operation • MODE 3: 5 sec.
TRUNK OPEN DELAY	NOTE: This item is displayed, but cannot be supported.
LO- BATT OF KEY FOB WARN	Intelligent Key low battery warning mode can be changed to operate (ON) or not operate (OFF) with this mode.
ANTI KEY LOCK IN FUNCTI	Key reminder function mode can be changed to operate (ON) or not operate (OFF) with this mode.
HAZARD ANSWER BACK	Hazard reminder function mode can be selected from the following with this mode. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LOCK ONLY: Door lock operation only • UNLOCK ONLY: Door unlock operation only • LOCK/UNLOCK: Lock/unlock operation • OFF: Non-operation
ANS BACK I-KEY LOCK	Buzzer reminder function (lock operation) mode by door request switch (driver side and passenger side) can be selected from the following with this mode. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Horn chirp: Sound horn • Buzzer: Sound Intelligent Key warning buzzer • OFF: Non-operation
ANS BACK I-KEY UNLOCK	Buzzer reminder function (unlock operation) mode by door request switch can be changed to operate (ON) or not operate (OFF) with this mode.
SHORT CRANKING OUTPUT	Starter motor can operate during the times below. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 70 msec • 100 msec • 200 msec
INSIDE ANT DIAGNOSIS	This function allows inside key antenna self-diagnosis.
HORN WITH KEYLESS LOCK	Horn reminder function mode by Intelligent Key button can be changed to operate (ON) or not operate (OFF) with this mode.

SELF-DIAG RESULT

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Refer to [DLK-233. "DTC Index"](#).

DATA MONITOR

Monitor Item	Condition
REQ SW -DR	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of door request switch (driver side).
REQ SW -AS	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of door request switch (passenger side).
REQ SW -RR	NOTE: This item is displayed, but cannot be monitored.
REQ SW -RL	NOTE: This item is displayed, but cannot be monitored.
REQ SW -BD/TR	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of back door request switch.
PUSH SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of push-button ignition switch.
IGN RLY2 -F/B	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of ignition relay 2.
ACC RLY-FB	NOTE: This item is displayed, but cannot be monitored.
CLUCH SW	NOTE: This item is displayed, but cannot be monitored.
BRAKE SW 1	Indicates [ON/OFF]* condition of brake switch power supply.
BRAKE SW 2	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of brake switch.
DETE/CANCL SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of P position.
SFT PN/N SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of P or N position.
S/L -LOCK	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of steering lock unit (LOCK). NOTE: For models without steering lock unit this item is not displayed.
S/L -UNLOCK	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of steering lock unit (UNLOCK). NOTE: For models without steering lock unit this item is not displayed.
S/L RELAY -F/B	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of ignition switch. NOTE: For models without steering lock unit this item is not displayed.
UNLK SEN -DR	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of driver door UNLOCK status.
PUSH SW -IPDM	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of push-button ignition switch.
IGN RLY1 -F/B	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of ignition relay 1.
DETE SW -IPDM	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of P position.
SFT PN -IPDM	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of P or N position.
SFT P -MET	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of P position.
SFT N -MET	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of N position.
ENGINE STATE	Indicates [STOP/START/CRANK/RUN] condition of engine states.
S/L LOCK-IPDM	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of steering lock unit (LOCK). NOTE: For models without steering lock unit this item is not displayed.
S/L UNLK-IPDM	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of steering lock unit (UNLOCK). NOTE: For models without steering lock unit this item is not displayed.
S/L RELAY-REQ	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of steering lock relay. NOTE: For models without steering lock unit this item is not displayed.
VEH SPEED 1	Display the vehicle speed signal received from combination meter by numerical value [Km/h].
VEH SPEED 2	Display the vehicle speed signal received from ABS or VDC or CVT by numerical value [Km/h].
DOOR STAT-DR	Indicates [LOCK/READY/UNLOCK] condition of driver side door status.
DOOR STAT-AS	Indicates [LOCK/READY/UNLOCK] condition of passenger side door status.

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Monitor Item	Condition
ID OK FLAG	Indicates [SET/RESET] condition of key ID.
PRMT ENG STRT	Indicates [SET/RESET] condition of engine start possibility.
PRMT RKE STRT	NOTE: This item is displayed, but cannot be monitored.
KEY SW -SLOT	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of key slot.
TRNK/HAT MNTR	NOTE: This item is displayed, but cannot be monitored.
RKE-LOCK	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of LOCK signal from Intelligent Key.
RKE-UNLOCK	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of UNLOCK signal from Intelligent Key.
RKE-TR/BD	NOTE: This item is displayed, but cannot be monitored.
RKE-PANIC	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of PANIC button of Intelligent Key.
RKE-P/W OPEN	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of P/W DOWN signal from Intelligent Key.
RKE-MODE CHG	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of MODE CHANGE signal from Intelligent Key.
RKE OPE COUN1	When remote keyless entry receiver receives the signal transmitted while operating on Intelligent Key, the numerical value start changing.
RKE OPE COUN2	NOTE: This item is displayed, but cannot be monitored.

*: OFF is displayed when brake pedal is depressed while brake switch power supply is OFF.

ACTIVE TEST

Test item	Description
BATTERY SAVER	This test is able to check interior room lamp operation. The interior room lamp will be activated after "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.
PW REMOTO DOWN SET	This test is able to check power window down operation. The power window down will be activated after "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.
INSIDE BUZZER	This test is able to check warning chime in combination meter operation. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Take away warning chime sounds when "TAKE OUT" on CONSULT-III screen is touched. Key warning chime sounds when "KEY WARN" on CONSULT-III screen is touched. P position warning chime sounds when "P RNG WARN" on CONSULT-III screen is touched. ACC warning chime sounds when "ACC WARN" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.
OUTSIDE BUZZER	This test is able to check Intelligent Key warning buzzer operation. The Intelligent Key warning buzzer will be activated after "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.
INDICATOR	This test is able to check warning lamp operation. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> "KEY" Warning lamp illuminates when "KEY ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched. "KEY" Warning lamp flashes when "KEY IND" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.
INT LAMP	This test is able to check interior room lamp operation. The interior room lamp will be activated after "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.
LCD	This test is able to check meter display information <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Engine start information displays when "BP N" on CONSULT-III screen is touched. Engine start information displays when "BP I" on CONSULT-III screen is touched. Key ID warning displays when "ID NG" on CONSULT-III screen is touched. Steering lock information displays when "ROTAT" on CONSULT-III screen is touched. NOTE: For models without steering lock unit, "ROTAT" is displayed, but cannot be tested. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> P position warning displays when "SFT P" on CONSULT-III screen is touched. Intelligent Key insert information displays when "INSRT" on CONSULT-III screen is touched. Intelligent Key low battery warning displays when "BATT" on CONSULT-III screen is touched. Take away through window warning displays when "NO KY" on CONSULT-III screen is touched. Take away warning display when "OUTKEY" on CONSULT-III screen is touched. OFF position warning display when "LK WN" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.
TRUNK/GLASS HATCH	This test is able to check back door opener actuator open operation. This actuator opens when "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Test item	Description
FLASHER	This test is able to check hazard warning lamp operation. The hazard warning lamps will be activated after "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.
HORN	This test is able to check horn operation. The horn will be activated after "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.
IGN CONT2	This test is able to check ignition relay operation. The ignition relay will be activated after "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.
P RANGE	This test is able to check CVT shift selector power supply CVT shift selector power is supplied when "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.
ENGINE SW ILLUMI	This test is able to check push-ignition switch illumination operation. Push-ignition switch illumination illuminates when "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.
LOCK INDICATOR	NOTE: This item is displayed, but cannot be tested.
ACC INDICATOR	This test is able to check indicator in push-ignition switch operation. Indicator in push-button ignition switch illuminates when "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.
IGNITION ON IND	This test is able to check indicator in push-ignition switch operation. Indicator in push-button ignition switch illuminates when "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.
KEY SLOT ILLUMI	This test is able to check key slot illumination operation. Key slot illumination flash when "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.
AUTOMATIC BACK DOOR	NOTE: This item is displayed, but cannot be tested.
AUTOMATIC SLIDING DOOR	NOTE: This item is displayed, but cannot be tested.

THEFT ALM

THEFT ALM : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - THEFT)

INFOID:000000006262294

APPLICATION ITEM

CONSULT-III performs the following functions via CAN communication with BCM.

Diagnosis mode	Function Description
WORK SUPPORT	Changes the setting for each system function.
DATA MONITOR	The BCM input/output signals are displayed.
ACTIVE TEST	The signals used to activate each device are forcibly supplied from BCM.

DATA MONITOR

Monitored Item	Description
REQ SW -DR	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of door request switch (driver side).
REQ SW -AS	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of door request switch (passenger side).
REQ SW -RR	NOTE: This is displayed even when it is not equipped.
REQ SW -RL	NOTE: This is displayed even when it is not equipped.
REQ SW -BD/TR	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of back door request switch.
PUSH SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of push-button ignition switch
UNLK SEN -DR	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of driver door UNLOCK status.
KEY SW -SLOT	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of key slot.
DOOR SW-DR	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of front door switch LH.
DOOR SW-AS	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of front door switch RH.
DOOR SW-RR	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of rear door switch RH.
DOOR SW-RL	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of rear door switch LH.

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Monitored Item	Description
DOOR SW-BK	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of back door switch.
CDL LOCK SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of lock signal from door lock/unlock switch LH and RH.
CDL UNLOCK SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of unlock signal from door lock/unlock switch LH and RH.
KEY CYL LK-SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of lock signal from front door key cylinder switch.
KEY CYL UN-SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of unlock signal from front door key cylinder switch.
KEY CYL SW-TR	NOTE: This is displayed even when it is not equipped.
TR/BD OPEN SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of back door opener switch.
TRNK/HAT MNTR	NOTE: This is displayed even when it is not equipped.
RKE-LOCK	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of LOCK signal from Intelligent Key.
RKE-UNLOCK	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of UNLOCK signal from Intelligent Key.
RKE-TR/BD	NOTE: This is displayed even when it is not equipped.

WORK SUPPORT

Test Item	Description
SECURITY ALARM SET	This mode is able to confirm and change security alarm ON-OFF setting.
THEFT ALM TRG	The switch which triggered vehicle security alarm is recorded. This mode is able to confirm and erase the record of vehicle security alarm. The trigger data can be erased by touching "CLEAR" on CONSULT-III screen.

ACTIVE TEST

Test Item	Description
THEFT IND	This test is able to check security indicator lamp operation. The lamp will be turned on when "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.
VEHICLE SECURITY HORN	This test is able to check vehicle security horn operation. The horns will be activated for 0.5 seconds after "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.
HEADLAMP(HI)	This test is able to check vehicle security lamp operation. The headlamps will be activated for 0.5 seconds after "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.
FLASHER	This test is able to check vehicle security hazard lamp operation. The hazard lamps will be activated after "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.

IMMU

IMMU : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - IMMU)

INFOID:000000006262295

APPLICATION ITEM

CONSULT-III performs the following functions via CAN communication with BCM.

Diagnosis mode	Function Description
DATA MONITOR	The BCM input/output signals are displayed.
ACTIVE TEST	The signals used to activate each device are forcibly supplied from BCM.

DATA MONITOR

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Monitor item	Content
CONFIRM ID ALL	Indicates [YET] at all time. Switch to [DONE] when a registered Intelligent Key is inserted into the key slot.
CONFIRM ID4	
CONFIRM ID3	
CONFIRM ID2	
CONFIRM ID1	
TP 4	Indicates the number of ID which has been registered.
TP 3	
TP 2	
TP 1	
PUSH SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of push-button ignition switch.
KEY SW -SLOT	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of key slot.

ACTIVE TEST

Test item	Description
THEFT IND	This test is able to check security indicator lamp operation. The lamp will be turned on when "ON" on CONSULT-III screen touched.

U1000 CAN COMM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

U1000 CAN COMM CIRCUIT

BCM

BCM : Description

INFOID:000000006262296

CAN (Controller Area Network) is a serial communication line for real time applications. It is an on-vehicle multiplex communication line with high data communication speed and excellent error detection ability. Modern vehicle is equipped with many electronic control unit, and each control unit shares information and links with other control units during operation (not independent). In CAN communication, control units are connected with 2 communication lines (CAN H-line, CAN L-line) allowing a high rate of information transmission with less wiring. Each control unit transmits/receives data but selectively reads required data only.

CAN Communication Signal Chart. Refer to [LAN-25, "CAN Communication Signal Chart"](#).

BCM : DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006262297

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	CONSULT-III display description	DTC Detection Condition	Possible cause
U1000	CAN COMM CIRCUIT	When BCM cannot communicate CAN communication signal continuously for 2 seconds or more.	CAN communication system

BCM : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006262298

1.PERFORM SELF DIAGNOSTIC

1. Turn ignition switch ON and wait for 2 seconds or more.
2. Check "Self Diagnostic Result".

Is "U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT" displayed?

YES >> Refer to [LAN-15, "Trouble Diagnosis Flow Chart"](#).

NO >> Refer to [GI-44, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

IPDM E/R

IPDM E/R : Description

INFOID:000000006262299

CAN (Controller Area Network) is a serial communication line for real time applications. It is an on-vehicle multiplex communication line with high data communication speed and excellent error detection ability. Modern vehicle is equipped with many electronic control unit, and each control unit shares information and links with other control units during operation (not independent). In CAN communication, control units are connected with 2 communication lines (CAN-H line, CAN-L line) allowing a high rate of information transmission with less wiring. Each control unit transmits/receives data but selectively reads required data only.

CAN Communication Signal Chart. Refer to [LAN-25, "CAN Communication Signal Chart"](#).

IPDM E/R : DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006262300

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	CONSULT-III display description	DTC Detection Condition	Possible cause
U1000	CAN COMM CIRCUIT	When IPDM E/R cannot communicate CAN communication signal continuously for 2 seconds or more	CAN communication system

IPDM E/R : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006262301

1.PERFORM SELF DIAGNOSTIC

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

U1000 CAN COMM CIRCUIT

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

1. Turn the ignition switch ON and wait for 2 seconds or more.
2. Check "Self Diagnostic Result" of IPDM E/R.

Is DTC "U1000" displayed?

- YES >> Refer to [LAN-15, "Trouble Diagnosis Flow Chart"](#).
- NO >> Refer to [GI-44, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

U1010 CONTROL UNIT (CAN)

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

U1010 CONTROL UNIT (CAN)

BCM

BCM : DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006262302

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	CONSULT-III display description	DTC Detection Condition	Possible cause
U1010	CONTROL UNIT (CAN)	BCM detected internal CAN communication circuit malfunction.	BCM

BCM : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006262303

1.REPLACE BCM

When DTC "U1010: CONTROL UNIT (CAN)" is detected, replace BCM.

>> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-85. "Exploded View"](#).

BCM : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:000000006262304

1.REQUIRED WORK WHEN REPLACING BCM

Initialize control unit. Refer to CONSULT-III operation manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS.

>> Work end.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

P1610 LOCK MODE

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

P1610 LOCK MODE

Description

INFOID:000000006262305

When the starting operation is carried more than five times consecutively under the following conditions, NATS will shift to the mode which prevents the engine from being started.

- Unregistered Intelligent Key is used.
- BCM or ECM is malfunctioning.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006262306

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1610	LOCK MODE	When the starting operation is carried out five or more times consecutively under the following conditions. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Unregistered Intelligent Key• BCM or ECM is malfunctioning.	—

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-34. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006262307

1.CHECK ENGINE START FUNCTION

1. Perform the check for DTC except DTC P1610.
2. Use CONSULT-III to erase DTC after fixing.
3. Turn ignition switch OFF.
4. Turn ignition switch ON when registered Intelligent Key is inserted into key slot and wait for 5 seconds.
5. Return the ignition switch OFF and wait 5 seconds.
6. Repeat steps 4 and 5 twice (total of 3 cycles).
7. Check that engine can start when registered Intelligent Key insert into key slot.

>> INSPECTION END

P1611 ID DISCORD, IMMUECM

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

P1611 ID DISCORD, IMMUECM

Description

INFOID:000000006262308

BCM performs the ID verification with ECM that allows the engine to start. Start the engine if the ID is OK. ECM prevents the engine from starting if the ID is not registered. BCM starts the communication with ECM if ignition switch is turned ON.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006262309

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B1611 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-31, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B1611 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-33, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1611	ID DISCORD, IMMUECM	The ID verification result between BCM and ECM is NG. The registration is necessary.	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• BCM• ECM

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions.
 - Selector lever is in the P or N position.
 - Do not depress brake pedal.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-35, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006262310

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION

Perform initialization with CONSULT-III. Re-register all Intelligent Keys. For initialization and registration of Intelligent Key. Refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS".

Can the system be initialized and can the engine be started with re-registered Intelligent Key?

- YES >> INSPECTION END
NO >> GO TO 2.

2. REPLACE BCM

1. Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-85, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Perform initialization with CONSULT-III.
For initialization, refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS".

Can the system be initialized and can the engine be started with re-registered Intelligent Key?

- YES >> INSPECTION END
NO >> GO TO 3.

3. REPLACE ECM

1. Replace ECM. Refer to [EC-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#).
2. Perform initialization with CONSULT-III.

Can the system be initialized and can the engine be started with re-registered Intelligent Key?

- YES >> INSPECTION END
NO >> GO TO 4.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

P1611 ID DISCORD, IMMUECM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

4. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-44, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

P1612 CHAIN OF ECM-IMMU

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

P1612 CHAIN OF ECM-IMMU

Description

INFOID:000000006262311

BCM performs the ID verification with ECM that allows the engine to start. Start the engine if the ID is OK. ECM prevents the engine from starting if the ID is not registered. BCM starts the communication with ECM if ignition switch is turned ON.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006262312

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC P1612 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-31, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC P1612 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-33, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1612	CHAIN OF ECM-IMMU	Inactive communication between ECM and BCM	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Harness or connectors (The CAN communication line is open or shorted)• BCM• ECM

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions.
 - Selector lever is in the P or N position.
 - Do not depress brake pedal.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-37, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006262313

SEC

1. REPLACE BCM

1. Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-85, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Perform initialization with CONSULT-III.
For initialization, refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS".

Does the engine start?

- YES >> INSPECTION END
NO >> GO TO 2.

2. REPLACE ECM

Replace ECM. Refer to [EC-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

P1614 CHAIN OF IMMU-KEY

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

P1614 CHAIN OF IMMU-KEY

Description

INFOID:000000006262314

Performs ID verification through BCM and Intelligent Key when push-button ignition switch is pressed. Prohibits the release of steering lock (models with steering lock unit) or start of engine when an unregistered ID of Intelligent Key is used.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006262315

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1614	CHAIN OF IMMU-KEY	Inactive communication between key slot and BCM.	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Harness or connectors (The key slot circuit is open or shorted)• Key slot• BCM

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE 1

1. Insert Intelligent Key into the key slot.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-38, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE 2

1. Press the push-button ignition switch.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-38, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006262316

1. INSPECTION START

Perform inspection in accordance with procedure that confirms DTC.

Which procedure confirms DTC?

- DTC confirmation procedure 1>>GO TO 2.
DTC confirmation procedure 2>>GO TO 6.

2.CHECK PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH OPERATION

Press push-button ignition switch and check if it turns ON.

Does ignition switch turn to ON?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> GO TO 5.

3.CHECK KEY SLOT COMMUNICATION SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect key slot connector.
3. Check voltage between key slot harness connector and ground.

P1614 CHAIN OF IMMU-KEY

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Key slot			
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Battery voltage
M99	3		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace key slot. Refer to [SEC-179, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> GO TO 4.

4.CHECK KEY SLOT COMMUNICATION SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector.
2. Check continuity between key slot harness connector and BCM harness connector.

Key slot		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M99	3	M122	81	Existed

3. Check continuity between key slot harness connector and ground.

Key slot		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M99	3		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> Repair or replace harness or connector.

5.CHECK KEY SLOT GROUND CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect key slot connector.
3. Check continuity between key slot harness connector and ground.

Key slot		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M99	7		Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> Repair or replace harness or connector.

6.CHECK KEY SLOT INPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect key slot connector.
3. Check voltage between key slot harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Key slot			
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Battery voltage
M99	2		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace key slot. Refer to [SEC-179, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> GO TO 7.

7.CHECK KEY SLOT CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector.
2. Check continuity between key slot harness connector and BCM harness connector.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

P1614 CHAIN OF IMMU-KEY

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Key slot		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M99	2	M122	80	Existed

3. Check continuity between key slot harness connector and ground.

Key slot		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M99	2		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> Repair or replace harness or connector.

8. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-44, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

P1615 DIFFERENCE OF KEY

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

P1615 DIFFERENCE OF KEY

Description

INFOID:000000006262317

Performs ID verification through BCM and Intelligent Key when push-button ignition switch is pressed. Prohibits the release of steering lock (models with steering lock unit) or start of engine when an unregistered ID of Intelligent Key is used.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006262318

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1615	DIFFERENCE OF KEY	The ID verification result between BCM and Intelligent Key is NG. The registration is necessary.	Intelligent Key

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Press the push-button ignition switch.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-41, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
 NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006262319

1.PERFORM INITIALIZATION

Perform initialization with CONSULT-III. Re-register all Intelligent Keys. For initialization and registration of Intelligent Key. Refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS".

Can the system be initialized and can the engine be started with re-registered Intelligent Key?

- YES >> INSPECTION END
 NO >> GO TO 2.

2.REPLACE INTELLIGENT KEY

1. Replace Intelligent Key.
2. Perform initialization with CONSULT-III. For initialization and registration of Intelligent Key. Refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS".

Can the system be initialized and can the engine be started with re-registered Intelligent Key?

- YES >> INSPECTION END
 NO >> GO TO 3.

3.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-44, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P



B2190 NATS ANTENNA AMP.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

B2190 NATS ANTENNA AMP.

Description

INFOID:000000006262320

Performs ID verification through BCM and Intelligent Key when push-button ignition switch is pressed. Prohibits the release of steering lock (models with steering lock unit) or start of engine when an unregistered ID of Intelligent Key is used.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006262321

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2190	NATS ANTENNA AMP	Inactive communication between key slot and BCM.	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Harness or connectors (The key slot circuit is open or shorted)• Key slot• BCM

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Insert Intelligent Key into the key slot.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-42, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> GO TO 2.

2. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Press the push-button ignition switch.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-42, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006262322

1. INSPECTION START

Perform inspection in accordance with procedure that confirms DTC.

Which procedure confirms DTC?

- DTC confirmation procedure 1 >> GO TO 2.
DTC confirmation procedure 2 >> GO TO 6.

2. CHECK PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH OPERATION

Press push-button ignition switch and check if it turns ON.

Does ignition switch turn to ON?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> GO TO 5.

3. CHECK KEY SLOT COMMUNICATION SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect key slot connector.
3. Check voltage between key slot harness connector and ground.

B2190 NATS ANTENNA AMP.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Key slot			
Connector	Terminal		
M99	3	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace key slot. Refer to [SEC-179. "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> GO TO 4.

4.CHECK KEY SLOT COMMUNICATION SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector.
2. Check continuity between key slot harness connector and BCM harness connector.

Key slot		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M99	3	M122	81	Existed

3. Check continuity between key slot harness connector and ground.

Key slot		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M99	3		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> Repair or replace harness or connector.

5.CHECK KEY SLOT GROUND CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect key slot connector.
3. Check continuity between key slot harness connector and ground.

Key slot		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M99	7		Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> Repair or replace harness or connector.

6.CHECK KEY SLOT INPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect key slot connector.
3. Check voltage between key slot harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Key slot			
Connector	Terminal		
M99	2	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace key slot. Refer to [SEC-179. "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> GO TO 7.

7.CHECK KEY SLOT CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector.
2. Check continuity between key slot harness connector and BCM harness connector.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

B2190 NATS ANTENNA AMP.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Key slot		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M99	2	M122	80	Existed

3. Check continuity between key slot harness connector and ground.

Key slot		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M99	2		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> Repair or replace harness or connector.

8. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-44, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

B2191 DIFFERENCE OF KEY

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

B2191 DIFFERENCE OF KEY

Description

INFOID:000000006262323

Performs ID verification through BCM and Intelligent Key when push-button ignition switch is pressed. Prohibits the release of steering lock (models with steering lock unit) or start of engine when an unregistered ID of Intelligent Key is used.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006262324

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2191	DIFFERENCE OF KEY	The ID verification result between BCM and Intelligent Key is NG. The registration is necessary.	Intelligent Key

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Press the push-button ignition switch
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-45, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006262325

1.PERFORM INITIALIZATION

Perform initialization with CONSULT-III. Re-register all Intelligent Keys. For initialization and registration of Intelligent Key. Refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS".

Can the system be initialized and can the engine be started with re-registered Intelligent Key?

- YES >> INSPECTION END
NO >> GO TO 2.

2.REPLACE INTELLIGENT KEY

1. Replace Intelligent Key.
2. Perform initialization with CONSULT-III. For initialization and registration of Intelligent Key. Refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS".

Can the system be initialized and can the engine be started with re-registered Intelligent Key?

- YES >> INSPECTION END
NO >> GO TO 3.

3.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-44, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

B2192 ID DISCORD, IMMUECM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

B2192 ID DISCORD, IMMUECM

Description

INFOID:000000006262326

BCM performs the ID verification with ECM that allows the engine to start. Start the engine if the ID is OK. ECM prevents the engine from starting if the ID is not registered. BCM starts the communication with ECM if ignition switch is turned ON.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006262327

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B2192 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-31, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2192 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-33, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2192	ID DISCORD, BCM-ECM	The ID verification result between BCM and ECM is NG. The registration is necessary.	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• BCM• ECM

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions.
 - Selector lever is in the P or N position.
 - Do not depress brake pedal.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-46, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006262328

1.PERFORM INITIALIZATION

Perform initialization with CONSULT-III. Re-register all Intelligent Keys. For initialization and registration of Intelligent Key. Refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS".

Can the system be initialized and can the engine be started with re-registered Intelligent Key?

- YES >> INSPECTION END
NO >> GO TO 2.

2.REPLACE BCM

1. Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-85, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Perform initialization with CONSULT-III.
For initialization, refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS".

Can the system be initialized and can the engine be started with re-registered Intelligent Key?

- YES >> INSPECTION END
NO >> GO TO 3.

3.REPLACE ECM

1. Replace ECM. Refer to [EC-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#).
2. Perform initialization with CONSULT-III.

Can the system be initialized and can the engine be started with re-registered Intelligent Key?

- YES >> INSPECTION END
NO >> GO TO 4.

B2192 ID DISCORD, IMMUECM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

4.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-44. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

B2193 CHAIN OF ECM-IMMU

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

B2193 CHAIN OF ECM-IMMU

Description

INFOID:000000006262329

BCM performs the ID verification with ECM that allows the engine to start. Start the engine if the ID is OK. ECM prevents the engine from starting if the ID is not registered. BCM starts the communication with ECM if ignition switch is turned ON.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006262330

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B2193 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-31, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2193 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-33, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2193	CHAIN OF BCM-ECM	Inactive communication between ECM and BCM	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Harness or connectors (The CAN communication line is open or shorted)• BCM• ECM

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions.
 - Selector lever is in the P or N position.
 - Do not depress brake pedal.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-48, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006262331

1. REPLACE BCM

1. Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-85, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Perform initialization with CONSULT-III.
For initialization, refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS".

Does the engine start?

- YES >> INSPECTION END
NO >> GO TO 2.

2. REPLACE ECM

Replace ECM. Refer to [EC-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

B2195 ANTI-SCANNING

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

B2195 ANTI-SCANNING

Description

INFOID:000000006262332

When ignition switch is turned ON, BCM performs ID verification with ECM. If ID verification that is out of the specified specification is detected, BCM prohibits further ID verification and engine cranking.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006262333

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2195	ANTI-SCANNING	ID verification between BCM and ECM that is out of the specified specification is detected	ID verification request out of the specified specification

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions.
 - Selector lever is in the P or N position
 - Do not depress brake pedal
- Check "Self-diagnostic result" using CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-49, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006262334

1. CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSTIC RESULT-1

- Perform "Self-diagnostic result" of BCM using CONSULT-III.
- Erase DTC.
- Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure. Refer to [SEC-49, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC 2195 detected?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> INSPECTION END

2. CHECK EQUIPMENT OF THE VEHICLE

Check that unspecified accessory part related to engine start is not installed.

Is unspecified accessory part related to engine start installed?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-85, "Removal and Installation"](#).

3. CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSTIC RESULT-2

- Obtain the customers approval to remove unspecified accessory part related to engine start, and then remove it.
- Perform "Self-diagnostic result" of BCM using CONSULT-III.
- Erase DTC.
- Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure. Refer to [SEC-49, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC 2195 detected?

- YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-85, "Removal and Installation"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

B2555 STOP LAMP

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

B2555 STOP LAMP

Description

INFOID:000000006262341

BCM detects the stop lamp status and confirms the stop lamp switch ON/OFF status. BCM confirms the engine start condition according to the stop lamp switch ON/OFF status.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006262342

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2555	STOP LAMP	BCM makes a comparison between the upper voltage and lower voltage of stop lamp switch. It judges from their values to detect the malfunctioning circuit.	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Harness or connectors (Stop lamp switch circuit is open or shorted)• Stop lamp switch• Fuse

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Depress the brake pedal and wait for at least 1 second.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-50, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006262343

1. CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM connector.
3. Check voltage between BCM harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
BCM			
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Battery voltage
M123	116		

Is the inspection normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO-1 >> Check 10A fuse [No. 7, located in the fuse block (J/B)].
NO-2 >> Check harness for open or short between BCM and fuse.

2. CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect stop lamp switch connector.
2. Check voltage between stop lamp harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Stop lamp switch			
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Battery voltage
E116	1		

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check harness for open or short between stop lamp switch and fuse.

3. CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH CIRCUIT

B2555 STOP LAMP

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

1. Check continuity between stop lamp switch harness connector and BCM harness connector.

Stop lamp switch		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E116	2	M123	118	Existed

2. Check continuity between stop lamp switch harness connector and ground.

Stop lamp switch		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
E116	2		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace harness or connector.

4.CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH

Refer to [SEC-51, "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace stop lamp switch. Refer to [BR-19, "Removal and Installation"](#).

5.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-44, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

Component Inspection

INFOID:000000006262344

1.CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect stop lamp switch connector.
3. Check continuity between stop lamp switch terminals.

Stop lamp switch		Condition	Continuity	
Terminal				
1	2	Brake pedal	Not depressed	Not existed
			Depressed	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace stop lamp switch. Refer to [BR-19, "Removal and Installation"](#).

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

B2556 PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

B2556 PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

Description

INFOID:000000006262345

The switch that changes the power supply position. BCM maintains the power supply position status. BCM changes the power supply position with the operation of the push-button ignition switch.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006262346

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2556	PUSH-BTN IGN SW	BCM detects the push-button ignition switch stuck to ON for 100 seconds or more	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Harness or connectors (Push-button ignition switch circuit is shorted.)• Push-button ignition switch• BCM

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine and wait for at least 100 seconds.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-52, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006262347

1. CHECK PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect push-button ignition switch connector.
3. Check voltage between push-button ignition switch harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Connector	Terminal		
M101	4	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector and IPDM E/R connector.
2. Check continuity between push-button ignition switch harness connector and BCM harness connector.

Push-button ignition switch		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M101	4	M121	60	Existed

3. Check continuity between push-button ignition switch harness connector and ground.

Push-button ignition switch		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M101	4		Not existed

Is the inspection normal?

B2556 PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-85. "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness or connector.

3.CHECK PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between push-button ignition switch harness connector and ground.

Push-button ignition switch		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		Existed
M101	1		Existed

Is the inspection normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace harness or connector.

4.CHECK PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

Refer to [SEC-53. "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace push-button ignition switch. Refer to [SEC-180. "Removal and Installation"](#).

5.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-44. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

Component Inspection

INFOID:000000006262348

1.CHECK PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect push-button ignition switch connector.
3. Check continuity between push-button ignition switch terminals.

Push-button ignition switch		Condition	Continuity
Terminals			Existed
1	4	Pressed	Existed
		Not pressed	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace push-button ignition switch. Refer to [SEC-180. "Removal and Installation"](#).

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

B2557 VEHICLE SPEED

Description

INFOID:000000006262349

BCM receives the 2 vehicle speed signals via CAN communication. 1 signal is transmitted by the combination meter. Another signal is transmitted by “ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)”. BCM compares both signals to detect the vehicle speed.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006262350

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B2557 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-31, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2557 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-33, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC	Self-diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
B2557	VEHICLE SPEED	BCM detects the following difference between the vehicle speed from combination meter and the one from “ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)” for 10 seconds continuously <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • One is 10 km/h (6.2 MPH) or more and the other is 4 km/h (2.5 MPH) or less. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wheel sensor • Combination meter • ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Drive the vehicle at the vehicle speed of 10 km/h (6.2 MPH) or more for at least 10 seconds.
2. Check “Self diagnostic result” with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-54, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
 NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006262351

1. CHECK DTC WITH “ABS ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT (CONTROL UNIT)”

Check “Self diagnostic result” with CONSULT-III. Refer to [BRC-106, "DTC No. Index"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
 NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK DTC WITH COMBINATION METER

Check “Self diagnostic result” with CONSULT-III. Refer to [MWI-77, "DTC Index"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
 NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-44, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

B2560 STARTER CONTROL RELAY

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

B2560 STARTER CONTROL RELAY

Description

INFOID:000000006262352

Starter control relay, integrated in IPDM E/R, permits the starter relay operation when in N or P position and the steering is locked or unlocked (models with steering lock unit). It is installed in parallel with the starter relay.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006262353

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B2560 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-31, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#)
- If DTC B2560 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-33, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC	Self-diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
B2560	STARTER CONT RELAY	BCM detects a mismatch between the OFF request of starter control relay to IPDM E/R and the feedback. (The feedback is ON instead of OFF.)	IPDM E/R

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions and wait for at least 2 seconds.
 - Selector lever is in the P or N position.
 - Do not depress brake pedal.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-55, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006262354

1. CHECK DTC WITH IPDM E/R

Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III. Refer to [PCS-32, "DTC Index"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-35, "Removal and Installation"](#).

2. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-44, "Intermittent Incident"](#)

>> INSPECTION END

B2601 SHIFT POSITION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

B2601 SHIFT POSITION

Description

INFOID:000000006262355

BCM confirms the shift position with the following 4 signals.

- CVT shift selector (detention switch)
- Transmission range switch
- P position signal from IPDM E/R (CAN)
- P position signal from TCM (CAN)

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006262356

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B2601 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-31, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2601 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-33, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2601 is displayed with DTC B2603, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC B2603. Refer to [SEC-66, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2601	SHIFT POSITION	BCM detects when a difference between the shift P input signal and the shift position signal received from IPDM E/R via CAN communication continues for 2 seconds or more	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Harness or connectors (CVT shift selector circuit is open or shorted.) • CVT shift selector (detention switch)

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions, and wait for at least 2 seconds.
 - Selector lever is in the P position.
 - Do not depress the brake pedal.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-56, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
 NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006262357

1. CHECK CVT SHIFT SELECTOR POWER SUPPLY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect CVT shift selector (detention switch) connector.
3. Check voltage between CVT shift selector (detention switch) harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
CVT shift selector (detention switch)			
Connector	Terminal		
M57	8	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
 NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK CVT SHIFT SELECTOR POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector.
2. Check continuity between CVT shift selector (detention switch) harness connector and BCM harness connector.

B2601 SHIFT POSITION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

CVT shift selector (detention switch)		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M57	8	M122	96	Existed

3. Check continuity between CVT shift selector (detention switch) harness connector and ground.

CVT shift selector (detention switch)		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M57	8		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-85, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness or connector.

3.CHECK CVT SHIFT SELECTOR CIRCUIT (BCM)

1. Disconnect BCM connector and IPDM E/R connector.
2. Check continuity between CVT shift selector (detention switch) harness connector and BCM harness connector.

CVT shift selector (detention switch)		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M57	9	M122	99	Existed

3. Check continuity between CVT shift selector (detention switch) harness connector and ground.

CVT shift selector (detention switch)		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M57	9		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace harness or connector.

4.CHECK CVT SHIFT SELECTOR CIRCUIT (IPDM E/R)

1. Check continuity between CVT shift selector (detention switch) harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.

CVT shift selector (detention switch)		IPDM E/R		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M57	9	E11	43	Existed

2. Check continuity between CVT shift selector (detention switch) harness connector and ground.

CVT shift selector (detention switch)		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M57	9		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair or replace harness or connector.

5.CHECK CVT SHIFT SELECTOR (DETENTION SWITCH)

Refer to [SEC-58, "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Replace CVT shift selector. Refer to [TM-163, "Removal and Installation"](#).

6.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

B2601 SHIFT POSITION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Refer to [GI-44, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

Component Inspection

INFOID:000000006262358

1. CHECK CVT SHIFT SELECTOR (DETENTION SWITCH)

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect CVT shift selector connector.
3. Check continuity between CVT shift selector (detention switch) terminals.

CVT shift selector (detention switch)		Condition		Continuity
Terminal				
8	9	Selector lever	P position	Not existed
			Other than above	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace CVT shift selector. Refer to [TM-163, "Removal and Installation"](#).

B2602 SHIFT POSITION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

B2602 SHIFT POSITION

Description

INFOID:000000006262359

BCM confirms the shift position with the following 4 signals.

- CVT shift selector (detention switch)
- Transmission range switch
- P position signal from IPDM E/R (CAN)
- P position signal from TCM (CAN)

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006262360

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B2602 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-31, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2602 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-33, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2602	SHIFT POSITION	BCM detects the following status for 10 seconds. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Shift position is in P position • Vehicle speed is 4 km/h (2.5 MPH) or more • Ignition switch is in the ON position 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Harness or connectors (CVT shift selector circuit is open or shorted) • CVT shift selector (detention switch) • ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) • BCM

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine under the following conditions and wait for at least 10 seconds.
 - Selector lever is in the P or N position
 - Depress the brake pedal.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-59, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
 NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006262361

1. CHECK DTC WITH "ABS ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT"

Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III. Refer to [BRC-106, "DTC No. Index"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
 NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK CVT SHIFT SELECTOR POWER SUPPLY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect CVT shift selector (detention switch) connector.
3. Check voltage between CVT shift selector (detention switch) harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Connector	Terminal		
M57	8	Ground	Battery voltage

B2602 SHIFT POSITION

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> GO TO 3.

3. CHECK CVT SHIFT SELECTOR POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector.
2. Check continuity between CVT shift selector (detention switch) harness connector and BCM harness connector.

CVT shift selector (detention switch)		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M57	8	M122	96	Existed

3. Check continuity between CVT shift selector (detention switch) harness connector and ground.

CVT shift selector (detention switch)		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M57	8		No existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-85. "Removal and Installation"](#).
NO >> Repair or replace harness or connector.

4. CHECK CVT SHIFT SELECTOR CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector and IPDM E/R connector.
2. Check continuity between CVT shift selector (detention switch) harness connector and BCM harness connector.

CVT shift selector (detention switch)		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M57	9	M122	99	Existed

3. Check continuity between CVT shift selector (detention switch) harness connector and ground.

CVT shift selector (detention switch)		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M57	9		No existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Repair or replace harness or connector.

5. CHECK CVT SHIFT SELECTOR (DETENTION SWITCH)

Refer to [SEC-58. "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 6.
NO >> Replace CVT shift selector. Refer to [TM-163. "Removal and Installation"](#).

6. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-44. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

B2603 SHIFT POSITION STATUS

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

B2603 SHIFT POSITION STATUS

Description

INFOID:000000006262362

BCM confirms the shift position with the following 4 signals.

- CVT shift selector (detention switch)
- Transmission range switch
- P position signal from IPDM E/R (CAN)
- P position signal from TCM (CAN)

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006262363

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B2603 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-31, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2603 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-33, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC	Self-diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
B2603	SHIFT POSI STATUS	BCM detects the followings status for 500 ms or more when shift is in P position, and ignition switch is in ON position. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Transmission range switch: approx. 0V• CVT shift selector (detention switch): approx. 0V	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Harness or connector (CVT shift selector circuit is open or shorted.)• Harness or connectors (Transmission range switch circuit is open or shorted.)• CVT shift selector (detention switch)• Transmission range switch• BCM

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine under the following conditions and wait for at least 1 second.
 - Selector lever is in the P position.
 - Depress the brake pedal.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-61, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006262364

1. CHECK DTC WITH TCM

Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III. Refer to [TM-124, "DTC Index"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect TCM connector and BCM connector.
3. Check continuity between TCM harness connector and BCM harness connector.

TCM		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F23	20	M123	140	Existed

4. Check continuity between TCM harness connector and ground.

B2603 SHIFT POSITION STATUS

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

TCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
F23	20		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace harness or connector.

3.CHECK CVT SHIFT SELECTOR POWER SUPPLY

1. Disconnect CVT shift selector (detention switch) connector.
2. Check voltage between CVT shift selector (detention switch) harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Connector	Terminal		
M57	8	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> GO TO 4.

4.CHECK CVT SHIFT SELECTOR POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector.
2. Check continuity between CVT shift selector (detention switch) harness connector and BCM harness connector.

CVT shift selector (detention switch)		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M57	8	M122	96	Existed

3. Check continuity between CVT shift selector (detention switch) harness connector and ground.

CVT shift selector (detention switch)		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M57	8		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-85. "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness or connector.

5.CHECK CVT SHIFT SELECTOR CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector and IPDM E/R connector.
2. Check continuity between CVT shift selector (detention switch) harness connector and BCM harness connector.

CVT shift selector (detention switch)		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M57	9	M122	99	Existed

3. Check continuity between CVT shift selector (detention switch) harness connector and ground.

CVT shift selector (detention switch)		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M57	9		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair or replace harness or connector.

B2603 SHIFT POSITION STATUS

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

6. CHECK CVT SHIFT SELECTOR (DETENTION SWITCH)

Refer to [SEC-58. "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Replace CVT shift selector. Refer to [TM-163. "Removal and Installation"](#).

7. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-44. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

B2604 PNP SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

B2604 PNP SWITCH

Description

INFOID:000000006262365

BCM confirms the shift position with the following 4 signals.

- CVT shift selector (detention switch)
- Transmission range switch
- P position signal from IPDM E/R (CAN)
- P position signal from TCM (CAN)

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006262366

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B2604 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-31, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2604 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-33, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2604	PNP/CLUTCH SW	BCM detects the following status for 500 ms or more when the ignition switch is in the ON position. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• N position input signal exists. Shift position signal from TCM does not exist.• N position input signal does not exist. Shift position signal from TCM exists.	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Harness or connectors (Transmission range switch circuit is open or shorted.)• Transmission range switch

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine under the following conditions and wait for at least 1 second.
 - Selector lever is in the P or N position
 - Depress the brake pedal
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-64, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006262367

1. CHECK DTC WITH TCM

Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III. Refer to [TM-124, "DTC Index"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH CIRCUIT 1

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect TCM connector and BCM connector.
3. Check continuity between TCM harness connector and BCM harness connector.

TCM		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F23	20	M123	140	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> GO TO 3.

B2604 PNP SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

3. CHECK TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH CIRCUIT 2

1. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector.
2. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and BCM harness connector.

IPEM E/R		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E10	30	M123	140	Existed

3. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

IPDM E/R		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
E10	30		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace harness or connector.

4. CHECK TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH CIRCUIT 3

1. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and TCM harness connector.

IPEM E/R		TCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E10	72	F23	20	Existed

2. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

IPDM E/R		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
E10	72		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-35, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness or connector.

5. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-44, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

B2605 PNP SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

B2605 PNP SWITCH

Description

INFOID:000000006262368

BCM confirms the shift position with the following 4 signals.

- CVT shift selector (detention switch)
- Transmission range switch
- P position signal from IPDM E/R (CAN)
- P position signal from TCM (CAN)

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006262369

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B2605 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-31, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2605 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-33, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2605	PNP/CLUTCH SW	BCM detects the following status for 500 ms or more when the ignition switch is in ON position <ul style="list-style-type: none">• N position input signal exists. Shift position signal from IPDM E/R does not exist.• N position input signal does not exist. Shift position signal from IPDM E/R exists.	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Harness or connectors (Transmission range switch circuit is open or shorted.)• Transmission range switch• IPDM E/R

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions and wait for at least 1 second.
 - Selector lever is in the P or N position
 - Do not depress the brake pedal.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-66, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006262370

1. CHECK DTC WITH IPDM E/R

Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III. Refer to [PCS-32, "DTC Index"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect TCM connector and BCM connector.
3. Check continuity between TCM harness connector and BCM harness connector.

TCM		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F23	20	M123	140	Existed

4. Check continuity between TCM harness connector and ground.

B2605 PNP SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

TCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
F23	20		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace harness or connector.

3.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-44. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

B2608 STARTER RELAY

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

B2608 STARTER RELAY

Description

INFOID:000000006262377

Located in IPDM E/R, it runs the starter motor. The starter relay is turned ON by the BCM when the ignition switch is in START position. IPDM E/R transmits the starter relay ON signal to BCM via CAN communication.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006262378

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B2608 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-31, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2608 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-33, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2608 is displayed with DTC B210D for IPDM E/R, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC B210D. Refer to [SEC-81, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2608	STARTER RELAY	BCM receives starter relay ON signal (CAN) from IPDM E/R even if BCM turns the starter relay OFF.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Harness or connectors (starter relay circuit is open or shorted.) • IPDM E/R

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions.
 - Selector lever is in the P or N position.
 - Do not depress brake pedal.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-68, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
 NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006262379

1. CHECK BCM POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check voltage between BCM harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
BCM				
Connector	Terminal			
M121	52	Ground	Selector lever	Battery voltage
			Other than above	0

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
 NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK STARTER RELAY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM connector and IPDM E/R connector.
3. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and BCM harness connector.

B2608 STARTER RELAY

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

IPDM E/R		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E11	46	M121	52	Existed

4. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

IPDM E/R		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
E11	46		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-35, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness or connector.

3. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-44, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

B260F ENGINE STATUS

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

B260F ENGINE STATUS

Description

INFOID:000000006262392

BCM receives the engine status signal from ECM via CAN communication.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006262393

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B260F is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-31, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B260F is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-33, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B260F	ENG STATE SIG LOST	BCM is not yet received the engine status signal from ECM when ignition switch is in ON position	ECM

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions.
 - Selector lever is in the P or N position.
 - Do not depress brake pedal.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-70, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006262394

1. INSPECTION START

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.
3. Touch "ERASE".
4. **Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure.**
See [SEC-70, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is the DTC B260F displayed again?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> GO TO 3.

2. REPLACE ECM

Replace ECM. Refer to [EC-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

3. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-44, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

B26EA KEY REGISTRATION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

B26EA KEY REGISTRATION

Description

INFOID:000000006262398

When the registered Intelligent Key is carried, the door lock/unlock operation and the push-button ignition switch operation become possible.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006262399

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B26EA	KEY REGISTRATION	Intelligent Key is not registered successfully.	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Improper registration operationIntelligent KeyBCM

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Perform initialization with CONSULT-III. Re-register all Intelligent Keys.
For initialization and registration of Intelligent Key. Refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS".
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-71. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#)
NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006262400

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION

1. Perform initialization with CONSULT-III. Re-register all Intelligent Keys.
For initialization and registration of Intelligent Key. Refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS".
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> INSPECTION END

2. REPLACE INTELLIGENT KEY

1. Replace Intelligent Key. Re-register all Intelligent Keys
2. Perform initialization with CONSULT-III. For initialization, refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS".
3. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-85. "Removal and Installation"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

B2617 STARTER RELAY CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

B2617 STARTER RELAY CIRCUIT

Description

INFOID:000000006262404

Located in IPDM E/R, it runs the starter motor. The starter relay is turned ON by the BCM when the ignition switch is in START position. IPDM E/R transmits the starter relay ON signal to BCM via CAN communication.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006262405

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B2617 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-31, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2617 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-33, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2617 is displayed with DTC B210E for IPDM E/R, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC B210E. Refer to [SEC-82, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2617	BCM	An immediate operation of starter relay is requested by BCM, but there is no response for more than 1 second	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Harness or connectors (Starter relay circuit is open or shorted.) • IPDM E/R

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions and wait for at least 1 second.
 - Selector lever is in the P or N position.
 - Do not depress brake pedal.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-72, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
 NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006262406

1. CHECK STARTER RELAY

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check voltage between BCM harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
BCM				
Connector	Terminal			
M121	52	Ground	Selector lever	N or P position Battery voltage
				Other than above 0

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
 NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK STARTER RELAY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM connector and IPDM E/R connector.
3. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and BCM harness connector.

B2617 STARTER RELAY CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

IPDM E/R		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E11	46	M121	52	Existed

4. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

IPDM E/R		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
E11	46		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-35, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness or connector.

3. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-44, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

B2619 BCM**Description**

INFOID:000000006262407

BCM requests IPDM E/R to supply power to steering lock unit. After receiving the power, the steering lock unit transmits an ON signal to BCM.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006262408

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2619	BCM	BCM detects a mismatch between the power supplied to the steering lock unit and the feedback for one second or more.	BCM

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE**1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE**

1. Press the push-button ignition switch under the following conditions and wait for at least 1 second.
 - Selector lever is in the P or N position.
 - Do not depress brake pedal.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-74. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
 NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006262409

1. INSPECTION START

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.
3. Touch "ERASE".
4. **Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure.**
See [SEC-74. "DTC Logic"](#).

Is the DTC B2619 displayed again?

- YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-85. "Removal and Installation"](#).
 NO >> INSPECTION END

B261A PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

B261A PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

Description

INFOID:000000006262410

BCM transmits the change in the power supply position with the push-button ignition switch to IPDM E/R via the CAN communication. IPDM E/R transmits the power supply position status via CAN communication to BCM.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006262411

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B261A is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-31, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B261A is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-33, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B261A	PUSH-BTN IGN SW	BCM detects the mismatch between the following for 1 second or more <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Power supply position with push-button ignition switch• Power supply position from IPDM E/R (CAN)	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Harness or connectors (Push-button ignition switch circuit is open or shorted)• Between BCM and push-button ignition switch• Between IPDM E/R and push-button ignition switch

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE 1

1. Press push-button ignition switch for 1 second under the following condition.
 - Selector lever is in the P or N position.
 - Do not depress brake pedal.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-75, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#)
NO >> GO TO 2.

2. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE 2

1. Insert Intelligent Key into the key slot.
2. Press the push-button ignition switch under the following conditions and wait for at least 1 second.
 - Selector lever is in the P or N position.
 - Do not depress brake pedal.
3. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-75, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006262412

1. INSPECTION START

Perform inspection in accordance with procedure that confirms DTC.

Which procedure confirms DTC?

- DTC confirmation procedure 1 >> GO TO 2.
DTC confirmation procedure 2 >> GO TO 4.

2. CHECK PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH OUTPUT SIGNAL 1

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect push-button ignition switch connector and IPDM E/R connector.

B261A PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

3. Check voltage between push-button ignition switch harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Push-button ignition switch			
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Battery voltage
M101	4		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.CHECK PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH CIRCUIT 1

1. Disconnect BCM connector.
2. Check continuity between push-button ignition switch harness connector and BCM harness connector.

Push-button ignition switch		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M101	4	M121	60	Existed

3. Check continuity between push-button ignition switch harness connector and ground.

Push-button ignition switch		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M101	4	Not existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair or replace harness or connector.

4.CHECK PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH OUTPUT SIGNAL 2

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect push-button ignition switch connector and BCM connector.
3. Check voltage between push-button ignition switch harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Push-button ignition switch			
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Battery voltage
M101	4		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> GO TO 5.

5.CHECK PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH CIRCUIT 2

1. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector.
2. Check continuity between push-button ignition switch harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.

Push-button ignition switch		IPDM E/R		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M101	4	E10	28	Existed

3. Check continuity between push-button ignition switch harness connector and ground.

Push-button ignition switch		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M101	4	Not existed	

B261A PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair or replace harness or connector.

6.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-44. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

SEC

L

M

N

O

P

B261E VEHICLE TYPE

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

B261E VEHICLE TYPE

Description

INFOID:000000006262413

There are two types of vehicle.

- HEV
- Conventional

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006262414

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B261E is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-31, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B261E is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-33, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B261E	VEHICLE TYPE	Difference of BCM configuration	BCM

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-78, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006262415

1. INSPECTION START

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.
3. Touch "ERASE".
4. **Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure.**
See [SEC-78, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is the 1st trip DTC B261E displayed again?

- YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-85, "Removal and Installation"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

B210B STARTER CONTROL RELAY

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

B210B STARTER CONTROL RELAY

Description

INFOID:000000006262425

Starter control relay, integrated in IPDM E/R, permits the starter relay operation when in N or P position and the steering is locked or unlocked (models with steering lock unit).

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006262426

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

If DTC B210B is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-31, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B210B	START CONT RLY ON	IPDM E/R detects that the relay is stuck at ON position even if the followings condition are met for about 1 second. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Starter control relay ON/OFF signal from BCM• Transmission range switch input signal	IPDM E/R

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn the power supply position to start under the following conditions and wait for at least 1 second.
 - Selector lever is in the P or N position.
 - Do not depress brake pedal.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-79, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006262427

1. INSPECTION START

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" for IPDM E/R with CONSULT-III.
3. Touch "ERASE".
4. **Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure.**
See [SEC-79, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is the DTC B210B displayed again?

- YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer [PCS-35, "Removal and Installation"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

B210C STARTER CONTROL RELAY

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

B210C STARTER CONTROL RELAY

Description

INFOID:000000006262428

Starter control relay, integrated in IPDM E/R, permits the starter relay operation when in N or P position and the steering is locked or unlocked (models with steering lock unit).

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006262429

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B210C is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-31, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).
- When IPDM E/R power supply voltage is low (Approx. 7 - 8 V for about 1 second), the DTC B210C may be detected.

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B210C	START CONT RLY OFF	IPDM E/R detects that the relay is stuck at OFF position even if the followings condition are met for about 1 second. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Starter control relay ON/OFF signal from BCM• Transmission range switch input signal	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• IPDM E/R• Battery

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn the power supply position to start under the following conditions and wait for at least 1 second.
 - Selector lever is in the P or N position.
 - Do not depress brake pedal.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-80, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006262430

1. INSPECTION START

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" for IPDM E/R with CONSULT-III.
3. Touch "ERASE".
4. **Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure.**
See [SEC-80, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is the DTC B210C displayed again?

- YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-35, "Removal and Installation"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

B210D STARTER RELAY

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

B210D STARTER RELAY

Description

INFOID:000000006262431

Located in IPDM E/R, it runs the starter motor. The starter relay is turned ON by the BCM when the ignition switch is in START position. IPDM E/R transmits the starter relay ON signal to BCM via CAN communication.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006262432

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B210D is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-31, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B210D is displayed with DTC B2617, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC B2617. Refer to [SEC-72, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B210D	STARTER RELAY ON	IPDM E/R detects that the relay is stuck at ON position even if the followings condition are met for about 1 second. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Starter control relay ON/OFF signal from BCM• Transmission range switch input	IPDM E/R

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Ignition switch ON under the following conditions and wait for at least 1 second.
 - Selector lever is in the P or N position.
 - Do not depress brake pedal.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-81, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006262433

1. INSPECTION START

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" for IPDM E/R with CONSULT-III.
3. Touch "ERASE".
4. **Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure.**
See [SEC-81, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is the DTC B210D displayed again?

- YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-35, "Removal and Installation"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

B210E STARTER RELAY

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

B210E STARTER RELAY

Description

INFOID:000000006262434

Located in IPDM E/R, it runs the starter motor. The starter relay is turned ON by the BCM when the ignition switch is in START position. IPDM E/R transmits the starter relay ON signal to BCM via CAN communication.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006262435

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B210E is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-31, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B210E is displayed with DTC B2110 for IPDM E/R, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC B2110. Refer to [SEC-86, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B210E is displayed with DTC B2617 for BCM, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC B2617. Refer to [SEC-72, "DTC Logic"](#).
- When IPDM E/R power supply voltage is low (Approx. 7 - 8 V for about 1 second), the DTC B210F may be detected.

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B210E	STARTER RELAY OFF	IPDM E/R detects that the relay is stuck at OFF position even if the followings condition are met for about 1 second. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Starter control relay ON/OFF signal from BCM • Transmission range switch input 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IPDM E/R • Battery

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions and wait for at least 1 second.
 - Selector lever is in the P or N position.
 - Do not depress brake pedal.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-82, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006262436

1. CHECK STARTER RELAY OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Check voltage between BCM harness connector and ground.

(+) BCM connector		(-)	Condition			Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Connector	Terminal		Ignition switch	Brake pedal	Selector lever	
M121	52	Ground	ON	Depressed	P or N	Battery voltage
					Other than above	0

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK STARTER RELAY OUTPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector.
2. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.

B210E STARTER RELAY

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

BCM		IPDM E/R		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M121	52	E11	46	Existed

3. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and ground.

BCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M121	52		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-35, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness or connector.

3. CHECK STARTER RELAY POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector.
3. Check voltage between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
IPDM E/R			
Connector	Terminal		
E10	36	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-35, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Check harness for open or short between IPDM E/R and battery. Refer to [PCS-27, "Wiring Diagram - IPDM E/R -"](#).

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

B210F PNP/CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

B210F PNP/CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH

Description

INFOID:000000006262437

IPDM E/R confirms the shift position with the following signals.

- Transmission range switch
- Shift position signal from BCM (CAN)

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006262438

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

If DTC B210F is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-31, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#)

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B210F	INTER LOCK/PNP SW ON	IPDM E/R detects a mismatch between the signals below for 1 second or more. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Transmission range switch input signal• Shift position signal from BCM (CAN)	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Harness or connectors (Transmission range switch circuit is open or shorted)• Transmission range switch

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions and wait for at least 1 second.
 - Selector lever is in the P or N position.
 - Do not depress brake pedal.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-84, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006262439

1. CHECK DTC WITH BCM

Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III. Refer to [BCS-78, "DTC Index"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check voltage between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
IPDM E/R				
Connector	Terminal	Ground	P or N	Battery voltage
E10	30		Ground	

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-35, "Removal and Installation"](#).
NO >> GO TO 3.

3. CHECK TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect TCM connector and IPDM E/R connector.
3. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and TCM harness connector.

B210F PNP/CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

IPDM E/R		TCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E10	72	F23	20	Existed

4. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

IPDM E/R		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		Continuity
E10	72		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-35, "Removal and Installation"](#).
- NO >> Repair or replace harness or connector.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

B2110 PNP/CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

B2110 PNP/CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH

Description

INFOID:000000006262440

IPDM E/R confirms the shift position with the following signals.

- Transmission range switch
- Shift position signal from BCM (CAN)

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006262441

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

If DTC B2110 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-31, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2110	INTER LOCK/PNP SW	IPDM E/R detects mismatch between the signals below for 1 second or more. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Transmission range switch input signal• Shift position signal from BCM (CAN)	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Harness or connectors (Transmission range switch circuit is open or shorted)• Transmission range switch• IPDM E/R• BCM

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn the ignition switch ON under the following conditions and wait for at least 1 second.
 - Selector lever is in the P or N position.
 - Do not depress brake pedal.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-86, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006262442

1. CHECK DTC WITH TCM

Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III. Refer to [TM-124, "DTC Index"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check voltage between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Connector	Terminal			
E10	30	Ground	Selector lever	P or N Battery voltage
			Other than above	0

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-35, "Removal and Installation"](#).
NO >> GO TO 3.

3. CHECK TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH CIRCUIT

B2110 PNP/CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect TCM connector and IPDM E/R connector.
3. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and TCM harness connector.

IPDM E/R		TCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E10	72	F23	20	Existed

4. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

IPDM E/R		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
E10	72		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-35, "Removal and Installation"](#).
NO >> Repair or replace harness or connector.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

BCM

BCM : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006856548

1. CHECK FUSE AND FUSIBLE LINK

Check that the following fuse and fusible link are not blown.

Signal name	Fuse and fusible link No.
Battery power supply	L
	10

Is the fuse fusing?

- YES >> Replace the blown fuse or fusible link after repairing the affected circuit if a fuse or fusible link is blown.
NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM connectors.
3. Check voltage between BCM harness connector and ground.

Terminals		Voltage (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	
BCM		Ground Battery voltage
Connector	Terminal	
M118	1	
M119	11	

Is the measurement value normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair harness or connector.

3. CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between BCM harness connector and ground.

BCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		Existed
M119	13		

Does continuity exist?

- YES >> INSPECTION END
NO >> Repair harness or connector.

IPDM E/R

IPDM E/R : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006856549

1. CHECK FUSES AND FUSIBLE LINK

Check that the following IPDM E/R fuses or fusible links are not blown.

Signal name	Fuses and fusible link No.
Battery power supply	E
	50
	51

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Is the fuse fusing?

YES >> Replace the blown fuse or fusible link after repairing the affected circuit if a fuse or fusible link is blown.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector.
3. Check voltage between IPDM E/R harness connector and the ground.

Terminals		Voltage (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	
IPDM E/R		Battery voltage
Connector	Terminal	
E9	1	

Is the measurement value normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the harness or connector.

3.CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connectors and the ground.

IPDM E/R		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
E10	12		Existed
E11	41		

Does continuity exist?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Repair the harness or connector.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP

Description

INFOID:000000006262445

- Security indicator lamp is located on instrument panel assembly.
- NVIS (Nissan Vehicle Immobilizer System-NATS) and vehicle security system conditions are indicated by blink or illumination of security indicator lamp.

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000006262446

1.CHECK FUNCTION

1. Perform "THEFT IND" in the "ACTIVE TEST" mode with CONSULT-III.
2. Check security indicator lamp operation.

Test item		Description	
THEFT IND	ON	Security indicator lamp	Illuminate
	OFF		Not illuminate

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Go to [SEC-90, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006262447

1.CHECK SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect security indicator lamp connector.
3. Check voltage between security indicator lamp harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Security indicator lamp			
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Battery voltage
M100	1		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO-1 >> Check 10A fuse [No. 9, located in the fuse block (J/B)].

NO-2 >> Check harness for open or short between security indicator lamp and fuse.

2.CHECK SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP SIGNAL

1. Connect security indicator lamp connector.
2. Disconnect BCM connector.
3. Check voltage between BCM harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
BCM			
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Battery voltage
M123	141		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-85, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.CHECK SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect security indicator lamp connector.
2. Check continuity between security indicator lamp harness connector and BCM harness connector.

SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Security indicator lamp		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M100	2	M123	141	Existed

3. Check continuity between security indicator lamp harness connector and ground.

Security indicator lamp		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M100	2		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace security indicator lamp. Refer to [SEC-181, "Removal and Installation"](#).
- NO >> Repair or replace harness.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

KEY WARNING LAMP

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

KEY WARNING LAMP

Description

INFOID:000000006262448

Performs operation method guide and warning together with buzzer.

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000006262449

1.CHECK FUNCTION

Check the operation with "INDICATOR" in "Active Test" mode with CONSULT-III.

Test item	Condition	
INDICATOR	KEY ON	Key warning lamp illuminates
	KEY IND	Key warning lamp flashes

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Key warning lamp in combination meter is OK.

NO >> Refer to [SEC-92, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006262450

1.CHECK KEY WARNING LAMP

Refer to [MWI-4, "Work flow"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

Yes >> GO TO 2.

No >> Repair or replace key warning lamp circuit.

2.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-44, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

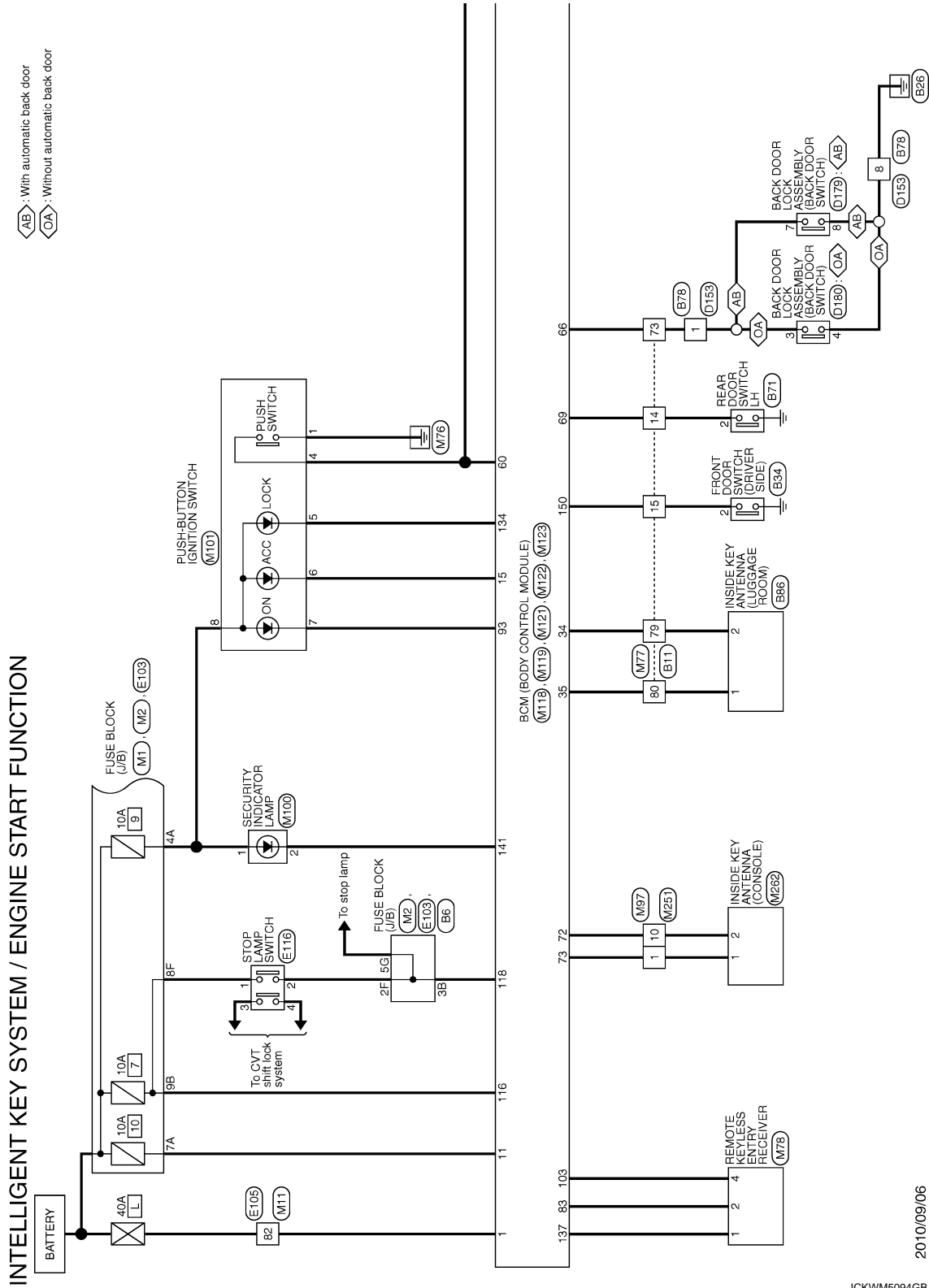
< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

Wiring Diagram - INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION -

INFOID:000000006262451



2010/09/06

JCKWM5094GB

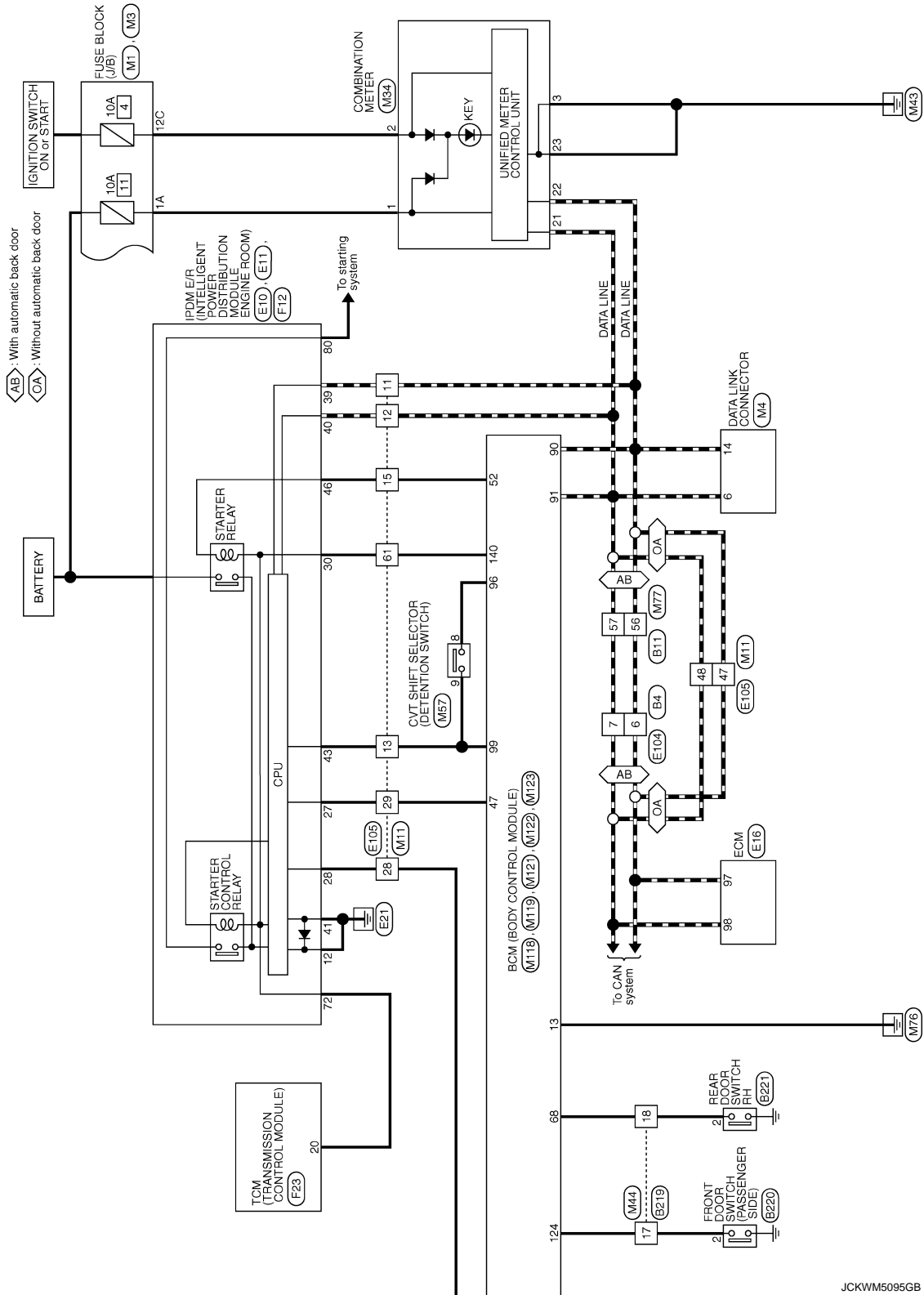
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]



JCKWM5095GB

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM / ENGINE START FUNCTION

Connector No.	B4
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NS16MW-CS



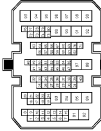
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	SB	-
2	W	-
3	W	-
4	R	-
5	O	-
6	P	-
7	L	-
8	B	-
9	LG	-
10	Y	-
11	L	-
12	BR	-
13	P	-
14	BR	-
15	O	-
16	G	-

Connector No.	B6
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS12FB-CS



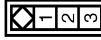
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2G	GR	-
4G	L	-
5G	P	-
10G	Y	-
11G	Y	-

Connector No.	B11
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TR60MP-CS19



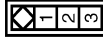
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	SHIELD	-
2	B	-
3	R/L	-
4	R/W	-
5	SB	-
6	O	-
7	Y	-
8	SHIELD	-
9	BR/L	-
10	Y/G	-
11	Y/L	-
12	W/L	-
13	L	-
14	BR	-
15	SB	-
16	BR	-
17	V	-
18	SB	-
19	R	-
20	P	-
21	LG	-
22	W	-
23	Y	-
24	GR	-
25	Y	-
27	V	-
28	W/L	-
30	P	-
31	O	-
32	BR	-
34	SB	-
35	SHIELD	-
36	L/O	-
37	LG	-
40	Y	-
41	GR	-
42	SR	-
46	LG	-

Connector No.	B34
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH (DRIVER SIDE)
Connector Type	AG3FW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	SB	-

Connector No.	B71
Connector Name	REAR DOOR SWITCH LH
Connector Type	AG3FW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	BR	-

47	SB	SHIELD	-
48	B	SHIELD	-
49	B	SHIELD	-
50	R/W	SHIELD	-
51	R/L	SHIELD	-
52	B	SHIELD	-
53	Y	SHIELD	-
54	LG	SHIELD	-
55	BR	SHIELD	-
56	P	SHIELD	-
57	L	SHIELD	-
58	R	SHIELD	-
59	SHIELD	SHIELD	-
60	B	SHIELD	-
61	R/L	SHIELD	-
62	R/W	SHIELD	-
63	LG	SHIELD	-
64	Y	SHIELD	-
65	BR	SHIELD	-
66	Y	SHIELD	-
67	GR	SHIELD	-
68	R	SHIELD	-
69	SHIELD	SHIELD	-
70	W/R	SHIELD	-
71	B/R	SHIELD	-
72	Y	SHIELD	-
73	LG	SHIELD	-
74	SB	SHIELD	-
75	L	SHIELD	-
76	G	SHIELD	-
77	R	SHIELD	-
79	B	SHIELD	-
80	W	SHIELD	-
81	R	SHIELD	-
82	L	SHIELD	-
83	BR	SHIELD	-
84	O	SHIELD	-
85	G	SHIELD	-
86	SB	SHIELD	-
87	R	SHIELD	-
88	G	SHIELD	-
89	GR	SHIELD	-
90	Y	SHIELD	-
91	G	SHIELD	-
92	BR	SHIELD	-
93	G	SHIELD	-
94	V	SHIELD	-
95	BR	SHIELD	-
96	GR	SHIELD	-
97	R	SHIELD	-
98	LG	SHIELD	-
99	O	SHIELD	-

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM / ENGINE START FUNCTION

Connector No.	B76
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NS16MW-CS



1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16					

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	LG	-
2	Y	-
3	SB	-
4	R	-
5	V	-
6	B	-
7	GR/V	-
8	L	-
9	W/L	-
10	R	-
11	P	-
12	W	-
13	GR	-
14	G	-
15	Y	-
16	BR	-

Connector No.	B86
Connector Name	INSIDE KEY ANTENNA (LUGGAGE ROOM)
Connector Type	BRK02FGY



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	-
2	B	-

Connector No.	B219
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH323MW-NH



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W/R	-
2	B/R	-
3	SHIELD	-
4	W/R	-
5	B/R	-
6	SHIELD	-
7	GR/V	-
8	W/L	-
9	SHIELD	-
10	GR/V	-
11	W/L	-
12	SHIELD	-
13	SB	-
14	SB	-
15	Y	-
16	R	-
17	W	-
18	G	-
29	P	-
30	V	-
31	V	-
32	BR	-

Connector No.	B220
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	FA03FW



1	2	3
---	---	---

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	R	-

Connector No.	B221
Connector Name	REAR DOOR SWITCH RH
Connector Type	AA03FW



1	2	3
---	---	---

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	W	-

Connector No.	D153
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NS18FW-CS



7	6	5	4	3	2	1
16	15	14	13	12	11	10
9	8					

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	LG	-
2	W	-
3	V	-
4	V	-
5	R	-
6	V	-
7	B	-
8	L	-
9	R	-
10	R	-
11	O	-
12	W	-
13	GR	-
14	G	-
15	O	-
16	BR	-

Connector No.	D179
Connector Name	BACK DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY
Connector Type	NS03FW-CS



1	2	3
4	5	6
7	8	

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	R	-
2	V	-
4	G	-
5	L	-
6	W	-
7	LG	-
8	B	-

Connector No.	D180
Connector Name	BACK DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY
Connector Type	NS04FW-CS



4	3	2	1
---	---	---	---

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	BR	-
2	B	-
3	LG	-
4	B	-

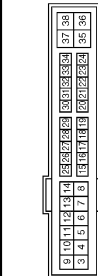
INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM / ENGINE START FUNCTION

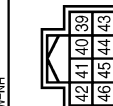
Connector No.	E10
Connector Name	SWAYLE INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE FUSE BLOCK
Connector Type	TH20FW-CS12-M4-TV



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
38	P	-
40	L	-
41	B	-
42	SB	-
43	Y	-
44	W	-
45	O	-
46	BR	-

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
4	LG	-
5	Y	-
7	GR	-
10	BR	-
12	B	-
13	SB	-
15	W	-
16	R	-
19	Y	-
20	L	-
21	O	-
22	SB	-
23	GR	-
24	G	-
25	GR	-
26	Y	-
27	W	-
28	SB	-
30	BR	-
34	O	-
35	P	-
36	G	-
38	GR	-

Connector No.	E11
Connector Name	SWAYLE INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE FUSE BLOCK
Connector Type	TH08FW-NH



Terminal No.	112	B	ECM GROUND
--------------	-----	---	------------



Connector No.	E103
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS10FW-CS



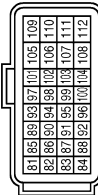
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1F	L	-
2F	LG	-
4F	BR	-
6F	Y	-
8F	R	-
9F	GR	-
11F	G	-
12F	V	-

Connector No.	E104
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NS10FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	-
2	SB	-
3	L	-
4	R	-
5	L	-
6	P	-
7	L	-
8	B/W	-
9	SB	-
10	GR	-
11	R	-

Connector No.	E16
Connector Name	ECM
Connector Type	RH24FE-R26-L-LH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
81	W	ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 1
82	O	ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 2
83	BR	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
84	B	SENSOR GROUND
85	Y	ASC/D STEERING SWITCH
86	SB	EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR
87	GR	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
88	O	DATA LINK CONNECTOR
91	L	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
92	BR	SENSOR GROUND
93	BR	IGNITION SWITCH
94	GR	ENGINE SPEED OUTPUT SIGNAL
95	Y	FUEL TANK TEMPERATURE SENSOR
96	GR	SENSOR GROUND
97	P	CAN COMMUNICATION LINE(CAN-L)
98	L	CAN COMMUNICATION LINE(CAN-H)
100	G	SENSOR GROUND
102	R	PNP SIGNAL
104	SB	SENSOR GROUND
105	V	POWER SUPPLY FOR ECM
106	SB	STOP LAMP SWITCH
107	B	ECM GROUND
108	B	ECM GROUND
109	W	EVAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL VALVE
110	G	ASC/D BRAKE SWITCH
111	B	ECM GROUND

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

JCKWM5098GB

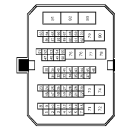
INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM / ENGINE START FUNCTION

Connector No.	E105
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH70MW-CS10-M3



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	Y	-
5	LG	-
6	GR	-
8	G	-
11	P	-
12	L	-
13	Y	-
14	O	-
15	BR	-
20	Y	-
21	BR	-
22	P	-
24	L	-
25	O	-
28	SB	-
29	W	-
30	Y	-
47	P	-
48	L	-
49	SB	-
50	GR	-
51	LG	-
52	V	-
53	GR	-
54	BR	-
55	Y	-
56	W/L	-
60	V	-
61	BR	-
62	O	-
63	L/O	-
64	SHIELD	-
66	W	-
67	BR	-
68	Y	-
69	SB	-
70	GR	-
71	SB	-

72	Y	-
73	L	-
74	W	-
75	BR	-
76	GR	-
77	O	-
78	Y	- [With navigation system]
78	G	- [With iPod without navigation system]
78	V	- [Without iPod and navigation system]
79	Y	-
80	R	-
81	W	-
82	LG	-
83	O	-

Connector No.	E116
Connector Name	STOP LAMP SWITCH
Connector Type	MC4EW-LC



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	R	-
2	LG	-
3	G	-
4	Y	-

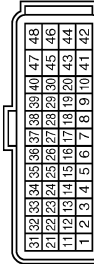
Connector No.	F12
Connector Name	16 PIN INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE FUSE BLOCK
Connector Type	TH20FW-CS12-M4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
49	R/B	-

51	LG	-
52	Y/G	-
53	R/W	-
54	G/W	-
55	W/L	-
56	R/Y	-
57	O	-
58	W/B	-
59	W/Y	-
70	O	-
72	R/B	-
75	LG	-
76	SB	-
77	GR	-
80	B	-

Connector No.	F23
Connector Name	TCM (TRANSMISSION CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	RM40FB-R2B-L-RH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	P/B	-
2	P/L	INH SW 2
3	G/O	INH SW 3
4	GR	INH SW 4
5	B	INH SW 3 MON
6	W	GND
7	W	SENSOR GND
8	G/W	CLOCK (SEL 2)
9	L/R	CHP-SELECT (SEL 1)
10	BR/R	DATA I/O (SEL 3)
11	BR/W	INH SW 1
13	V	ATF TEMP SENSOR
14	R/W	PRI PRESS SENSOR
15	V/W	SEC PRESS SENSOR
19	G/B	REV LAMP RELAY
20	R/B	STARTER RELAY
25	W/R	SENSOR GND
26	L/O	SENSOR POWER SOURCE (5V)
27	R/G	S/M-D
28	R	S/M-C
28	O/B	S/M-B
30	G/R	S/M-A

31	P	CAN-L
32	L	CAN-H
33	LG	PRI SPEED SENSOR
34	LG/R	SEC SPEED SENSOR
37	V/R	L/O & SEL-ON-OFF SOL
38	L/W	L/O & SEL LINEAR SOL
39	W/B	SEC-LINEAR SOL
40	R/Y	PL LINEAR SOL
42	B	GND
46	Y	VIGN
47	L/R	BATT
48	Y	VIGN

Connector No.	M1
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS30RFW-M2



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1A	Y	-
2A	G	-
3A	Y	-
4A	GR	-
5A	R	-
6A	W	-
7A	LG	-
8A	Y	-

JCKWM5099GB

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM / ENGINE START FUNCTION

Connector No.	M2
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS10FW-CS



4B	3B	2B	1B
10B	9B	8B	7B
6B	5B	4B	3B
2B	1B		

Connector No.	M4
Connector Name	DATA LINK CONNECTOR
Connector Type	BD10FW



9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1B	W	-
3B	L	-
4B	G	-
5B	L	-
6B	Y	-
7B	R	-
8B	R	-
9B	GR	-

Connector No.	M3
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS12FW-CS



5C	4C	3C	2C	1C
12C	11C	10C	9C	8C
7C	6C	5C	4C	3C
2C	1C			

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
6C	BR	-
7C	B	-
8C	G	-
9C	GR	-
10C	SB	-
11C	R	-
12C	O	-

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	LG	-
4	B	-
5	B	-
6	L	-
7	O	-
8	G	-
11	SB	-
14	P	-
16	Y	-

Connector No.	M11
Connector Name	WIPE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH70FW-CS10-M3



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	P	-
5	O	-
6	G	-
8	R	-
11	P	-
12	L	-
13	V	-
14	Y	-
15	R	-
20	Y	-
21	BR	-
22	G	-
24	Y	-

25	L	-
28	BR	-
29	L	-
30	R	-
41	P	-
48	W	-
49	W	-
50	GR	-
51	LG	-
52	Y	-
53	V	-
54	SB	-
55	P	-
56	SB	-
60	V	-
61	GR	-
62	O	-
63	V	-
64	SHIELD	-
68	W	-
67	W	-
68	W	-
69	P	-
70	G	-
71	G	-
72	BR	-
73	L	-
74	W	-
75	BR	-
76	R	-
77	G	-
78	Y	-
79	G	-
80	R	-
81	W	-
82	W	-
83	O	-

Connector No.	M31
Connector Name	COMBINATION METER
Connector Type	TH40FW-NH



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	BAT
2	O	IGN
3	B	GROUND
4	B	GROUND
5	SB	ILLUMINATION CONTROL
8	SB	TRIP RESET SWITCH
9	W	SW ILL POWER
10	O	METER CONTROL SW GND
11	L	ENTER SWITCH
12	R	SELECT SWITCH
13	V	ILLUMINATION CONTROL SWITCH (+) (With automatic drive position)
13	Y	ILLUMINATION CONTROL SWITCH (-) (Without automatic drive position)
14	GR	ILLUMINATION CONTROL SWITCH (-)
15	BR	AIR BAG
18	L	AMBIENT SENSOR
19	P	AMBIENT SENSOR POWER
20	Y	AMBIENT SENSOR GROUND
21	L	GAIN-H
22	P	GAIN-L
23	B	GROUND
24	W	FUEL LEVEL SENSOR GROUND
25	BR	CHG
26	G	PARKING BRAKE SWITCH
27	V	BRAKE FLUID LEVEL SWITCH
29	R	WASHER LEVEL SWITCH
30	P	VEHICLE SPEED (2-PULSE)
31	V	VEHICLE SPEED (8-PULSE)
32	LG	OD OFF / SPORTS
34	G	FUEL LEVEL SENSOR
35	SB	SEAT BELT BUCKLE SWITCH (DRIVER SIDE)
36	R	SEAT BELT BUCKLE SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM / ENGINE START FUNCTION

Connector No.	M44
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH22FW-NH



16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1
32	31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21	20	19	18	17

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	
2	R	
3	SHIELD	
4	B	
5	W	
6	SHIELD	
7	L	
8	R	
9	SHIELD	
10	V	
11	LG	
12	SHIELD	
13	P	
15	LG	
16	L	
17	R	
18	W	
29	LG	
30	O	
31	Y	
32	V	

Connector No.	M57
Connector Name	CVT SHIFT SELECTOR
Connector Type	TKUFW

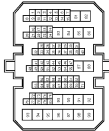


1	3	7	9	
2	4	5	6	8

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	LG	

4	B	
6	P	
7	B	
8	Y	
9	V	

Connector No.	M77
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80PW-GS19



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	SHIELD	
2	B	
3	W	
4	R	
5	Y	
6	W	
7	G	
8	SHIELD	
9	W	
10	R	
11	G	
12	B	
13	O	
14	R	
15	SB	
16	R	
17	V	
18	P	
19	P	
20	LG	
21	Y	
22	O	
23	LG	
24	SB	
25	Y	
27	Y	
28	R	
30	Y	
31	W	
32	BR	
34	Y	

35	SHIELD	
36	G	
37	V	
40	O	
41	LG	
42	SB	
46	LG	
47	SB	
48	SHIELD	
49	R	
50	LG	
51	V	
52	B	
53	BR	
54	B	
55	G	
56	P	
57	L	
58	SB	
59	SHIELD	
60	B	
61	R	
62	W	
63	O	
64	Y	
65	V	
66	V	
67	GR	
68	G	
69	SHIELD	
70	L	
71	R	
72	LG	
73	Y	
74	R	
75	P	
76	L	
77	BR	
79	B	
80	W	
81	LG	
82	L	
83	W	
83	GR	
84	R	
85	V	
86	W	
87	R	
88	G	
89	B	
90	O	
91	G	

92	BR	
93	P	
94	V	
95	O	
96	SB	
97	L	
98	LG	
99	Y	

Connector No.	M78
Connector Name	REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER
Connector Type	LJAB04FB



1	2	3	4
---	---	---	---

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	P	
2	P	GND
4	L	+2V

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM / ENGINE START FUNCTION

Connector No.	M87
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH18FW-CS2



Connector No.	M101
Connector Name	PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH
Connector Type	TK03FBR

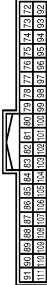


Connector No.	M119
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	MS18FW-CS



65	O	REAR WIPER STOP POSITION
66	Y	BACK DOOR SW
67	LC	BACK DOOR OPENER SW
68	W	REAR RH DOOR SW
69	R	REAR LH DOOR SW

Connector No.	M122
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FB-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	-
2	O	INTERIOR ROOM LAMP POWER SUPPLY
3	W	PASSENGER DOOR UNLOCK OUTPUT
4	BR	STEP LAMP OUTPUT
5	R	ALL DOOR FUEL LID LOCK OUTPUT
6	L	DRIVER DOOR FUEL LID UNLOCK OUTPUT
7	P	REAR DOOR UNLOCK OUTPUT
8	GR	BAT (FUSE)
9	L	PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SW ILL GND
10	G	ACC IND
11	BR	TURN SIGNAL RH
12	Y	TURN SIGNAL LH
13	W	ROOM LAMP TIMER CONTROL

Connector No.	M118
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	MD3FB-LC



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	BAT (F/L)
2	GR	POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY (BAT)
3	L	POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY (RAP)

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
72	B	ROOM ANT 2-
73	W	ROOM ANT 2+
74	Y	PASSENGER DOOR ANT-
75	LG	PASSENGER DOOR ANT+
76	V	DRIVER DOOR ANT-
77	P	DRIVER DOOR ANT+
80	SB	IMMOBI ANTENNA CONTROL
81	O	IMMOBI ANTENNA SIGNAL
82	BR	IGN RELAY (F/B) CONT
83	P	KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER SIGNAL
87	R	COMBI SW INPUT 5
88	GR	COMBI SW INPUT 3
90	L	CAN-L
91	L	CAN-H
92	R	KEY SLOT ILL
93	P	ON IND
95	L	ACC RELAY CONT
96	Y	CVT SHIF SELECTOR POWER SUPPLY
99	V	SHIF P
100	P	PASSENGER DOOR REQUEST SW
101	W	DRIVER DOOR REQUEST SW
102	Y	BLOWER FAN MOTOR RELAY CONT
103	L	KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER POWER SUPPLY
107	O	COMBI SW INPUT 1
108	P	COMBI SW INPUT 4
109	SB	COMBI SW INPUT 2
110	G	HAZARD SW

Connector No.	M121
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FGY-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
34	B	LUGGAGE ROOM ANT 1-
35	W	LUGGAGE ROOM ANT 1+
38	L	REAR BUMPER ANT-
39	BR	REAR BUMPER ANT+
47	L	IGN RELAY IPDM E/R CONT
52	R	STARTER RELAY CONT
60	BR	EXTRA IN 2
61	R	BACK DOOR OPENER REQUEST SW
64	GR	REQUEST SW BUZZER

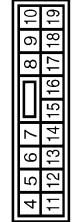
Connector No.	M87
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH18FW-CS2



Connector No.	M101
Connector Name	PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH
Connector Type	TK03FBR

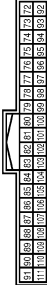


Connector No.	M119
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	MS18FW-CS



65	O	REAR WIPER STOP POSITION
66	Y	BACK DOOR SW
67	LC	BACK DOOR OPENER SW
68	W	REAR RH DOOR SW
69	R	REAR LH DOOR SW

Connector No.	M122
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FB-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
72	B	ROOM ANT 2-
73	W	ROOM ANT 2+
74	Y	PASSENGER DOOR ANT-
75	LG	PASSENGER DOOR ANT+
76	V	DRIVER DOOR ANT-
77	P	DRIVER DOOR ANT+
80	SB	IMMOBI ANTENNA CONTROL
81	O	IMMOBI ANTENNA SIGNAL
82	BR	IGN RELAY (F/B) CONT
83	P	KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER SIGNAL
87	R	COMBI SW INPUT 5
88	GR	COMBI SW INPUT 3
90	L	CAN-L
91	L	CAN-H
92	R	KEY SLOT ILL
93	P	ON IND
95	L	ACC RELAY CONT
96	Y	CVT SHIF SELECTOR POWER SUPPLY
99	V	SHIF P
100	P	PASSENGER DOOR REQUEST SW
101	W	DRIVER DOOR REQUEST SW
102	Y	BLOWER FAN MOTOR RELAY CONT
103	L	KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER POWER SUPPLY
107	O	COMBI SW INPUT 1
108	P	COMBI SW INPUT 4
109	SB	COMBI SW INPUT 2
110	G	HAZARD SW

Connector No.	M121
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FGY-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
34	B	LUGGAGE ROOM ANT 1-
35	W	LUGGAGE ROOM ANT 1+
38	L	REAR BUMPER ANT-
39	BR	REAR BUMPER ANT+
47	L	IGN RELAY IPDM E/R CONT
52	R	STARTER RELAY CONT
60	BR	EXTRA IN 2
61	R	BACK DOOR OPENER REQUEST SW
64	GR	REQUEST SW BUZZER

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

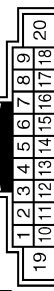
INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM / ENGINE START FUNCTION

Connector No.	M123
Connector Name	BCM BODY CONTROL MODULE
Connector Type	TH40FG-1N1



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
112	R	RAIN SENSOR SERIAL LINK
113	O	OPTICAL SENSOR
116	GR	FUSE CHECK
118	L	STOP LAMP SW
119	W	DR DOOR UNLOCK SENSOR
121	Y	KEY SLOT SW
123	G	IGN P/B
124	R	PASSENGER DOOR SW
130	BR	REAR DEFOGGER SW
132	G	POWER WINDOW SW COMM
133	W	PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SW ILL POWER
134	R	LOCK IND
137	P	RECEIVER / SENSOR GND
138	V	RECEIVER / SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
139	O	TIRE PRESS RECEIVER SIGNAL
140	GR	SHIFT N/P
141	O	SECURITY INDICATOR OUTPUT
142	L	COMBI SW OUTPUT 5
143	W	COMBI SW OUTPUT 1
144	P	COMBI SW OUTPUT 2
145	V	COMBI SW OUTPUT 3
146	Y	COMBI SW OUTPUT 4
150	SB	DRIVER DOOR SW
151	G	REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER RELAY

Connector No.	M251
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH18MW-CSZ



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	--
5	SHIELD	--
6	W	--
8	SHIELD	--
9	G	--
10	B	--
14	R	--
15	B	--
17	SHIELD	--
18	R	--

Connector No.	M262
Connector Name	INSIDE KEY ANTENNA (CONSOLE)
Connector Type	RK02FGY



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	--
2	B	--

JCKWM5103GB

NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

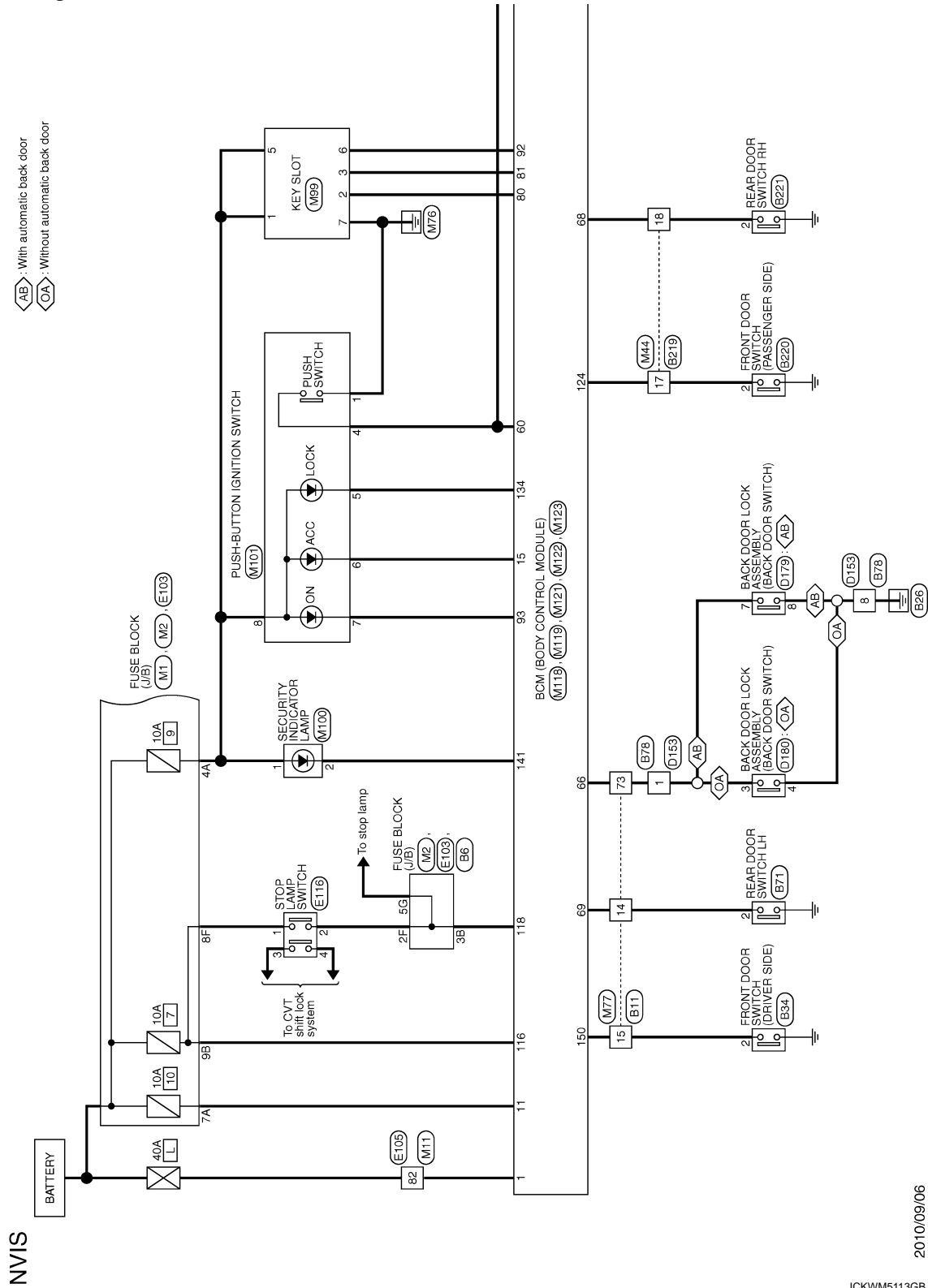
< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

Wiring Diagram - NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM -

INFOID:000000006262452

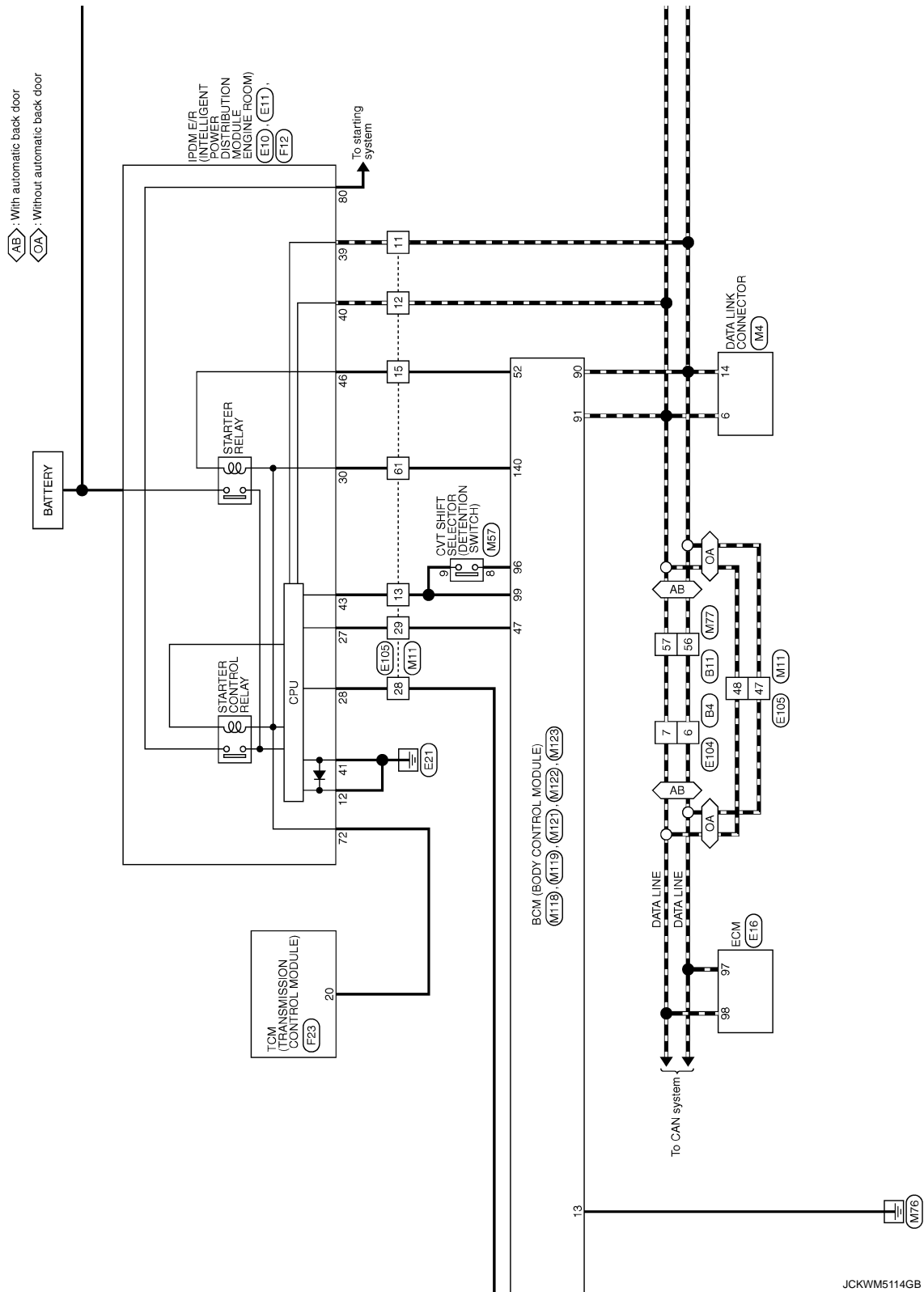


SEC

NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]



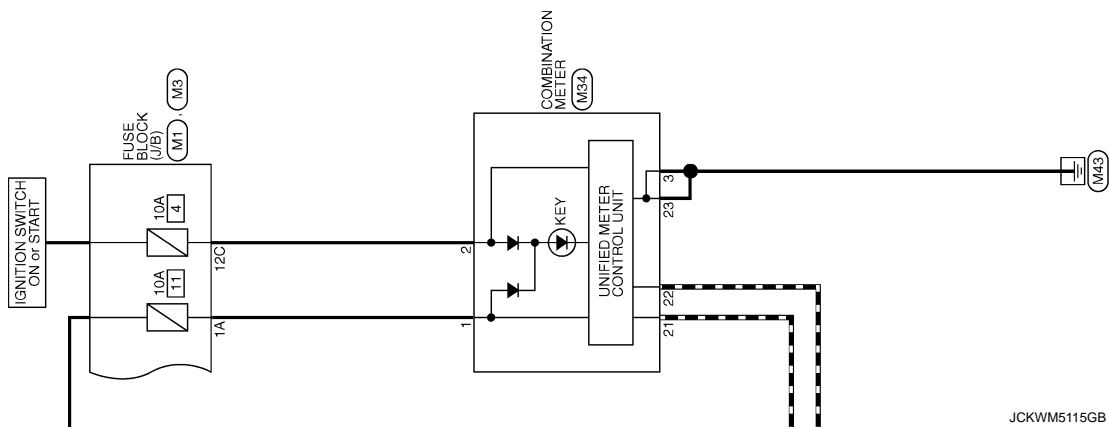
JCKWM5114GB

NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
SEC
L
M
N
O
P



JCKWM5115GB

NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

NVIS

Connector No.	B4
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NS16MW-CS



1	2	3	4	5	6	7		
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	SB	-
2	W	-
3	W	-
4	R	-
5	O	-
6	P	-
7	L	-
8	B	-
9	LG	-
10	V	-
11	L	-
12	BR	-
13	P	-
14	BR	-
15	O	-
16	G	-

Connector No.	B8
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS12FBR-CS



5G	4G	3G	2G	1G		
12G	11G	10G	9G	8G	7G	6G

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2G	GR	-
4G	L	-
5G	P	-
10G	Y	-
11G	Y	-

Connector No.	B11
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH8GMH-CS19



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	SHIELD	-
2	B	-
3	R/L	-
4	R/W	-
5	SB	-
6	P	-
7	V	-
8	SHIELD	-
9	BR/L	-
10	Y/G	-
11	Y/L	-
12	W/L	-
13	L	-
14	BR	-
15	SB	-
16	BR	-
17	V	-
18	SB	-
19	R	-
20	P	-
21	LG	-
22	W	-
23	Y	-
24	GR	-
25	Y	-
27	V	-
28	W/L	-
30	P	-
31	O	-
32	BR	-
34	SB	-
35	SHIELD	-
36	L/O	-
37	LG	-
40	Y	-
41	GR	-
42	SB	-
46	LG	-

Connector No.	B34
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH (DRIVER SIDE)
Connector Type	AG3FW



1	2	3
---	---	---

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	SB	-

Connector No.	B71
Connector Name	REAR DOOR SWITCH LH
Connector Type	AG3FW



1	2	3
---	---	---

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	BR	-

47	SB	-
48	SHIELD	-
49	B	-
50	R/W	-
51	R/L	-
52	B	-
53	Y	-
54	LG	-
55	BR	-
56	P	-
57	L	-
58	R	-
59	SHIELD	-
60	B	-
61	R/L	-
62	R/W	-
63	LG	-
64	Y	-
65	BR	-
66	V	-
67	GR	-
68	R	-
69	SHIELD	-
70	W/R	-
71	B/R	-
72	Y	-
73	LG	-
74	SB	-
75	L	-
76	G	-
77	R	-
79	B	-
80	W	-
81	R	-
82	L	-
83	BR	-
84	O	-
85	G	-
86	SB	-
87	R	-
88	G	-
89	GR	-
90	Y	-
91	G	-
92	BR	-
93	G	-
94	V	-
95	BR	-
96	GR	-
97	R	-
98	LG	-
99	O	-

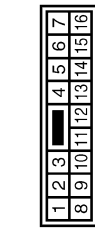
NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

NVIS

Connector No.	B78
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NS16MW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	LG	-
2	Y	-
3	SB	-
5	R	-
6	V	-
8	B	-
9	L	-
10	R	-
11	P	-
12	W	-
13	GR	-
14	G	-
15	Y	-
16	BR	-

Connector No.	B219
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH22MW-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W/R	-
2	B/R	-
3	SHIELD	-
4	W/R	-
5	B/R	-
6	SHIELD	-
7	GE/Y	-
8	W/L	-

9	SHIELD	-
10	GP/V	-
11	W/L	-
12	SHIELD	-
13	SB	-
15	SB	-
16	Y	-
17	R	-
18	W	-
20	G	-
31	V	-
32	BR	-

Connector No.	B220
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	AD3FW



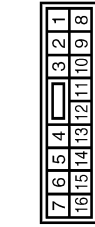
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	R	-

Connector No.	B221
Connector Name	REAR DOOR SWITCH RH
Connector Type	AD3FW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	W	-

Connector No.	D153
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	LG	-
2	W	-
3	V	-
5	R	-
6	V	-
8	B	-
9	L	-
10	R	-
11	O	-
12	W	-
13	GR	-
14	G	-
15	O	-
16	BR	-

Connector No.	D179
Connector Name	BACK DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY
Connector Type	NS88FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	R	-
2	V	-
4	G	-
5	L	-
6	W	-
7	LG	-
8	B	-

Connector No.	D180
Connector Name	BACK DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY
Connector Type	NS94FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	BR	-
2	B	-
3	LG	-
4	B	-

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

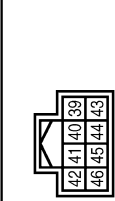
NVIS

Connector No.	E10
Connector Name	POWER INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE (ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	TH08FV-CS12-M4-TV



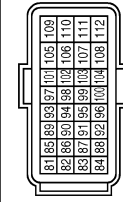
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
4	LG	-
5	Y	-
7	GR	-
10	BR	-
12	B	-
13	SB	-
15	W	-
16	R	-
19	Y	-
20	L	-
21	O	-
22	SB	-
23	GR	-
24	G	-
25	GR	-
26	Y	-
27	W	-
28	SB	-
30	BR	-
34	O	-
35	P	-
36	G	-
38	GR	-

Connector No.	E11
Connector Name	POWER INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE (ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	TH08FV-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
38	P	-
40	L	-
41	B	-
42	SB	-
43	Y	-
44	W	-
45	O	-
46	BR	-

Connector No.	E16
Connector Name	ECM
Connector Type	RH24FE-R28-L-LH



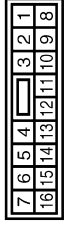
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
81	W	ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 1
82	O	ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 2
83	BR	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
84	B	SENSOR GROUND
85	Y	ASCD STEERING SWITCH
86	SB	EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR
87	GR	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
88	O	DATA LINK CONNECTOR
91	L	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
92	BR	SENSOR GROUND
93	BR	IGNITION SWITCH
94	GR	ENGINE SPEED OUTPUT SIGNAL
95	Y	FUEL TANK TEMPERATURE SENSOR
96	GR	SENSOR GROUND
97	P	CAN COMMUNICATION LINE(CAN-L)
98	L	CAN COMMUNICATION LINE(CAN-H)
100	G	SENSOR GROUND
102	R	PNP SIGNAL
104	SB	SENSOR GROUND
105	V	POWER SUPPLY FOR ECM
106	SB	STOP LAMP SWITCH
107	B	ECM GROUND
108	B	ECM GROUND
109	W	EVAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL VALVE
110	G	ASCD BRAKE SWITCH
111	B	ECM GROUND

112	B	ECM GROUND
-----	---	------------



Connector No.	E103
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/F)
Connector Type	NS18FW-CS

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1F	L	-
2F	LG	-
4F	BR	-
6F	Y	-
8F	R	-
9F	GR	-
11F	G	-
12F	V	-



Connector No.	E104
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NS18FW-CS

12	W	-
13	P	-
14	V	-
15	Y	-
16	L	-

JCKWM5118GB

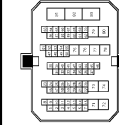
NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

NVIS

Connector No.	E105
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH20MW-CS10-M3



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	Y	-
5	LG	-
6	GR	-
8	G	-
11	P	-
12	L	-
13	Y	-
14	O	-
15	BR	-
20	Y	-
21	BR	-
22	P	-
24	L	-
25	O	-
28	SB	-
29	W	-
30	Y	-
47	P	-
48	L	-
49	SB	-
50	GR	-
51	LG	-
52	V	-
53	GR	-
54	BR	-
55	Y	-
56	W/L	-
60	V	-
61	BR	-
62	O	-
63	L/O	-
64	SHIELD	-
66	W	-
67	BR	-
68	Y	-
69	SB	-
70	GR	-
71	SB	-

72	Y	-
73	L	-
74	W	-
75	BR	-
76	GR	-
77	O	-
78	Y	- [With navigation system]
78	G	- [With iPod without navigation system]
78	V	- [Without iPod and navigation system]
79	Y	-
80	R	-
81	W	-
82	LG	-
83	O	-

Connector No.	E116
Connector Name	STOP LAMP SWITCH
Connector Type	M04FW-LC



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	R	-
2	LG	-
3	G	-
4	Y	-

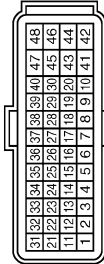
Connector No.	F12
Connector Name	IGNITION INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE
Connector Type	TH20FW-CS12-M4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
48	W	-
49	R/B	-

51	LG	-
52	Y/G	-
52	R/W	-
54	G/W	-
55	W/L	-
56	R/Y	-
57	O	-
58	Y	-
69	W/B	-
70	O	-
72	R/B	-
75	LG	-
76	SB	-
77	GR	-
80	B	-

Connector No.	F23
Connector Name	TCM (TRANSMISSION CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	RH40FB-R2B-L-RH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	P/B	-
2	P/L	INH SW 2
3	G/O	INH SW 3
4	GR	INH SW 4
5	B	INH SW 3 MON
6	GR	GND
7	W	SENSOR GND
8	G/W	CLOCK (SEL 2)
9	L/R	CHIP SELECT (SEL 1)
10	BR/R	DATA I/O (SEL 3)
11	BR/W	INH SW 1
13	V	ATF TEMP SENSOR
14	R/W	PRI PRESS SENSOR
15	V/W	SEC PRESS SENSOR
19	G/B	REV LAMP RELAY
20	R/B	STARTER RELAY
25	W/R	SENSOR GND
26	L/O	SENSOR POWER SOURCE (9V)
27	R/G	S/M-D
28	R	S/M-C
29	O/B	S/M-B
30	G/R	S/M-A

31	P	CAN-L
32	L	CAN-H
33	LG	PRI SPEED SENSOR
34	GR	SEC SPEED SENSOR
37	V/R	L/O & SEL-ON/OFF SOL
38	L/W	L/O & SEL LINEAR SOL
39	W/B	SEC LINEAR SOL
40	R/Y	PL LINEAR SOL
42	B	GND
46	Y	VIGN
47	L/R	BATT
48	Y	VIGN

Connector No.	M1
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	HS08FW-M2



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1A	Y	-
2A	G	-
3A	Y	-
4A	GR	-
5A	R	-
6A	W	-
7A	LG	-
8A	Y	-

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

NVIS

Connector No.	M2
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS10FW-CS



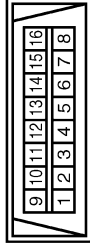
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1B	W	-
3B	L	-
4B	G	-
5B	L	-
6B	Y	-
7B	R	-
8B	R	-
9B	GR	-

Connector No.	M3
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS12FW-CS



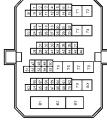
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
6C	BR	-
7C	B	-
8C	G	-
9C	GR	-
10C	SB	-
11C	R	-
12C	O	-

Connector No.	M4
Connector Name	DATA LINK CONNECTOR
Connector Type	BD10FW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	LG	-
4	B	-
5	B	-
6	L	-
7	O	-
8	G	-
9	W	-
10	SB	-
11	P	-
12	P	-
13	Y	-
14	P	-
15	Y	-
16	Y	-

Connector No.	M11
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH70FW-CS10-M3



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	P	-
5	O	-
6	G	-
8	R	-
11	P	-
12	L	-
13	V	-
14	Y	-
15	R	-
20	Y	-
21	BR	-
22	G	-
24	Y	-

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	BAT
2	O	IGN
3	B	GROUND
4	B	GROUND
5	SB	ILLUMINATION CONTROL
8	SB	TRIP RESET SWITCH
9	W	SW ILL POWER
10	O	METER CONTROL SW GND
11	L	ENTER SWITCH
12	R	SELECT SWITCH
13	V	ILLUMINATION CONTROL SWITCH (+) (With automatic drive pull-down)
14	GR	ILLUMINATION CONTROL SWITCH (-) (Without automatic drive pull-down)
15	BR	AIR BAG
18	L	AMBIENT SENSOR
19	P	AMBIENT SENSOR POWER
20	Y	AMBIENT SENSOR GROUND
21	L	GAH-H
22	P	GAH-L
23	B	GROUND
24	W	FUEL LEVEL SENSOR GROUND
25	BR	CHG
26	G	PARKING BRAKE SWITCH
27	V	BRAKE FLUID LEVEL SWITCH
29	R	WASHER LEVEL SWITCH
30	P	VEHICLE SPEED (2-PULSE)
31	V	VEHICLE SPEED (8-PULSE)
32	LG	OD OFF / SPORTS
34	G	FUEL LEVEL SENSOR
35	SB	SEAT BELT BUCKLE SWITCH (DRIVER SIDE)
36	R	SEAT BELT BUCKLE SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)

25	L	-
28	BR	-
29	S	-
30	R	-
31	P	-
32	B	-
33	L	-
34	W	-
35	GR	-
36	LG	-
37	Y	-
38	V	-
39	SB	-
40	V	-
41	GR	-
42	O	-
43	V	-
44	V	-
45	V	-
46	L	-
47	W	-
48	W	-
49	W	-
50	GR	-
51	LG	-
52	Y	-
53	V	-
54	SB	-
55	P	-
56	SB	-
57	V	-
58	V	-
59	V	-
60	V	-
61	GR	-
62	O	-
63	V	-
64	SHIELD	-
65	W	-
66	W	-
67	W	-
68	W	-
69	P	-
70	G	-
71	G	-
72	BR	-
73	L	-
74	W	-
75	BR	-
76	R	-
77	G	-
78	Y	-
79	G	-
80	G	-
81	W	-
82	W	-
83	O	-

Connector No.	M34
Connector Name	COMBINATION METER
Connector Type	TH40FW-NH



NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

NVIS

Connector No.	M44
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH2FW-NH



16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1
32	31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21	20	19	18	17

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	
2	R	
3	SHIELD	
4	B	
5	W	
6	SHIELD	
7	L	
8	R	
9	SHIELD	
10	V	
11	LG	
12	SHIELD	
13	P	
15	LG	
16	L	
17	R	
18	W	
29	LG	
30	O	
31	Y	
32	V	

Connector No.	M57
Connector Name	CVT SHIFT SELECTOR
Connector Type	TK10FW

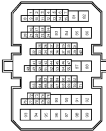


1	3	7	9	
2	4	5	6	8

Terminal No.	1	LG	Signal Name [Specification]
--------------	---	----	-----------------------------

4	B				
6	P				
7	B				
8	Y				
9	V				

Connector No.	M77
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS19



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	SHIELD	
2	B	
3	W	
4	R	
5	Y	
6	W	
7	G	
8	SHIELD	
9	W	
10	R	
11	G	
12	B	
13	O	
14	R	
15	SB	
16	R	
17	V	
18	P	
19	P	
20	LG	
21	Y	
22	O	
23	LG	
24	SB	
25	Y	
27	Y	
28	R	
30	Y	
31	W	
32	BR	
34	Y	

35	SHIELD				
36	G				
37	Y				
40	O				
41	LG				
42	SB				
46	LG				
47	SB				
48	SHIELD				
49	R				
50	LG				
51	V				
52	B				
53	BR				
54	B				
55	G				
56	P				
57	L				
59	SB				
60	SHIELD				
61	B				
62	W				
63	O				
64	Y				
65	V				
66	V				
67	GR				
68	G				
69	SHIELD				
70	L				
71	R				
72	LG				
73	Y				
74	B				
76	P				
78	L				
79	BR				
80	W				
81	LG				
82	L				
83	W				
83	GR				
84	R				
85	V				
86	W				
87	R				
88	G				
89	B				
90	O				
91	G				

92	BR				
93	P				
94	V				
95	O				
96	SB				
97	L				
98	LG				
99	Y				

Connector No.	M99
Connector Name	KEY SLOT
Connector Type	TH12FW-NH



1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	GR	BAT
2	SB	GLOCK
3	O	DATA
5	GR	ILL BAT
6	R	ILL
7	B	GND
11	Y	KEY SWITCH SIGNAL

Connector No.	M100
Connector Name	SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP
Connector Type	TK02FBR



1	2
---	---

Terminal No.	1	GR	Signal Name [Specification]
2	O		

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

NVIS

Connector No.	M101
Connector Name	PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH
Connector Type	TK08BR



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	-
2	O	-
3	W	-
4	BR	-
5	R	-
6	L	-
7	B	-
8	GR	-

Connector No.	M108
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	M03FB-LC



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	BAT (F/L)
2	GR	POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY (BAT)
3	L	POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY (RAP)

Connector No.	M119
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
4	P	INTERIOR ROOM LAMP POWER SUPPLY
5	G	PASSENGER DOOR UNLOCK OUTPUT
7	Y	STEP LAMP OUTPUT
8	V	ALL DOOR FUEL LID LOCK OUTPUT
9	G	DRIVER DOOR FUEL LID UNLOCK OUTPUT
10	P	REAR DOOR UNLOCK OUTPUT
11	LC	BAT (FUSE)
13	B	GND
14	O	PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SW ILL GND
15	L	ACC IND
17	G	TURN SIGNAL RH
18	BR	TURN SIGNAL LH
19	Y	ROOM LAMP TIMER CONTROL

Connector No.	M121
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FCY-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
34	B	LUGGAGE ROOM ANT 1-
35	W	LUGGAGE ROOM ANT 1+
38	L	REAR BUMPER ANT-
39	BR	REAR BUMPER ANT+
47	L	IGN RELAY /PDM /R CONT
52	R	STARTER RELAY CONT
60	BR	EXTRA IN 2
61	R	BACK DOOR OPENER REQUEST SW
64	GR	REQUEST SW BUZZER

65	O	REAR WIPER STOP POSITION
66	Y	BACK DOOR SW
67	LG	BACK DOOR OPENER SW
68	R	REAR RH DOOR SW
69	W	REAR LH DOOR SW

Connector No.	M122
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FB-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
72	B	ROOM ANT 2-
73	W	ROOM ANT 2+
74	Y	PASSENGER DOOR ANT-
75	LG	PASSENGER DOOR ANT+
76	V	DRIVER DOOR ANT-
77	P	DRIVER DOOR ANT+
80	SB	IMMOBILIZER ANTENNA CONTROL
81	O	IMMOBILIZER ANTENNA SIGNAL
82	BR	IGN RELAY (F/B) CONT
83	P	KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER SIGNAL
87	R	COMBI SW INPUT 5
88	GR	COMBI SW INPUT 3
91	L	CAN-H
92	B	CAN-L
93	P	KEY SLOT ILL
95	L	ON IND
96	L	ACC RELAY CONT
99	V	CVT SHIFT SELECTOR POWER SUPPLY
100	P	SHIFT P
100	P	PASSENGER DOOR REQUEST SW
101	W	DRIVER DOOR REQUEST SW
102	Y	BLOWER FAN MOTOR RELAY CONT
103	L	KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER POWER SUPPLY
107	O	COMBI SW INPUT 1
108	P	COMBI SW INPUT 4
109	SB	COMBI SW INPUT 2
110	G	HAZARD SW

Connector No.	M123
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FG-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
112	R	RAIN SENSOR SERIAL LINK
113	O	OPTICAL SENSOR
116	GR	FUSE CHECK
118	L	STOP LAMP SW
119	W	DR DOOR UNLOCK SENSOR
121	Y	KEY SLOT SW
123	G	IGN F/B
124	R	PASSENGER DOOR SW
130	BR	REAR DEFOGGER SW
132	G	POWER WINDOW SW COMM
133	W	PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SW ILL POWER
134	R	LOCK IND
137	P	RECEIVER / SENSOR GND
138	V	RECEIVER / SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
139	O	TIRE PRESS RECEIVER SIGNAL
140	GR	SHIFT N/P
141	O	SECURITY INDICATOR OUTPUT
142	L	COMBI SW OUTPUT 5
143	W	COMBI SW OUTPUT 1
144	P	COMBI SW OUTPUT 2
145	V	COMBI SW OUTPUT 3
146	Y	COMBI SW OUTPUT 4
150	SB	DRIVER DOOR SW
151	G	REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER RELAY

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

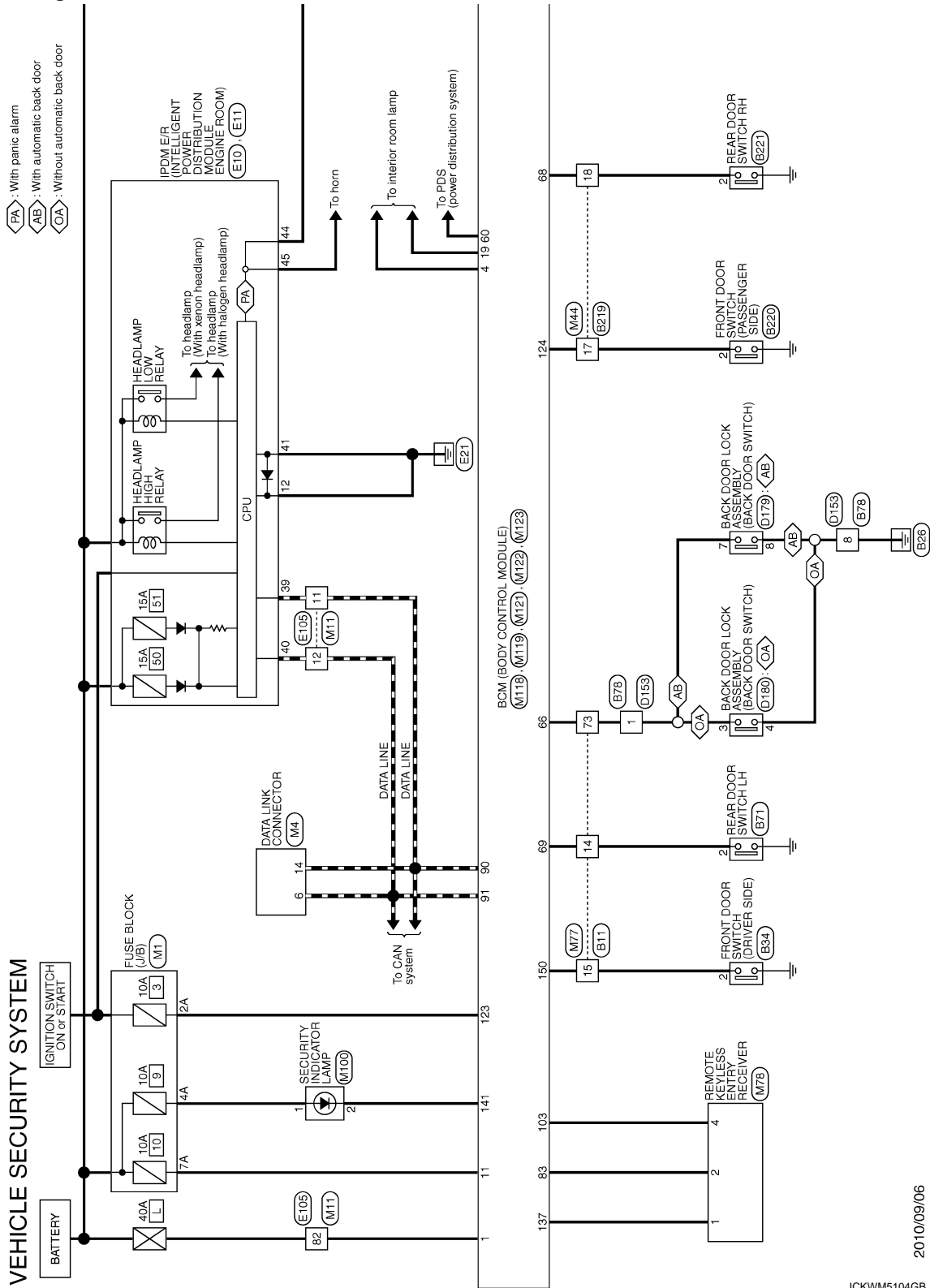
[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

Wiring Diagram - VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM -

INFOID:000000006262453



2010/09/06

JCKWM5104GB

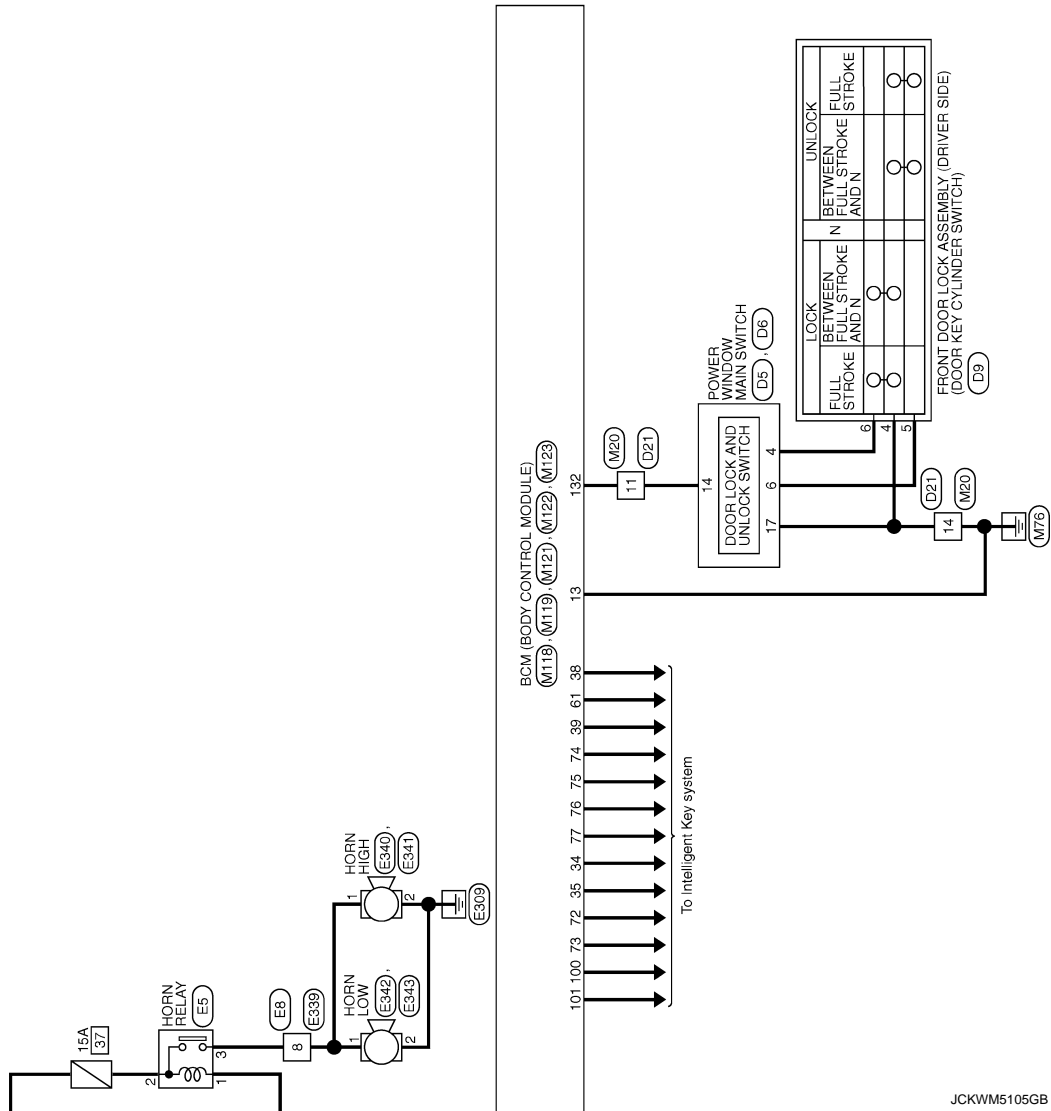
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]



JCKWM5105GB

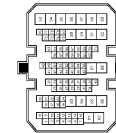
VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

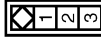
VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

Connector No.	B11
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH432MW-CS-9



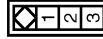
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	SHIELD	-
2	B	-
3	R/L	-
4	R/W	-
5	SB	-
6	P	-
7	V	-
8	SHIELD	-
9	BR/L	-
10	Y/G	-
11	Y/L	-
12	W/L	-
13	L	-
14	BR	-
15	SB	-
16	BR	-
17	V	-
18	SB	-
19	R	-
20	P	-
21	LG	-
22	W	-
23	Y	-
24	GR	-
25	Y	-
27	V	-
28	W/L	-
30	P	-
31	O	-
32	BR	-
34	SB	-
35	SHIELD	-
36	L/O	-
37	LG	-
40	Y	-
41	GR	-
42	SB	-
46	LG	-

Connector No.	B34
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH (DRIVER SIDE)
Connector Type	A03PW



Terminal No.	2
Color of Wire	SB
Signal Name [Specification]	-

Connector No.	B71
Connector Name	REAR DOOR SWITCH LH
Connector Type	A03PW



Terminal No.	2
Color of Wire	BR
Signal Name [Specification]	-

Connector No.	B78
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	MS16MW-CS



Terminal No.	1
Color of Wire	LG
Signal Name [Specification]	-
Terminal No.	2
Color of Wire	Y
Signal Name [Specification]	-
Terminal No.	3
Color of Wire	SB
Signal Name [Specification]	-
Terminal No.	5
Color of Wire	R
Signal Name [Specification]	-

6	V	-
8	B	-
9	L	-
10	R	-
11	P	-
12	W	-
13	GR	-
14	G	-
15	Y	-
16	BR	-

Connector No.	B219
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH432MW-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W/R	-
2	B/R	-
3	SHIELD	-
4	W/R	-
5	B/R	-
6	SHIELD	-
7	GR/V	-
8	W/L	-
9	SHIELD	-
10	GR/V	-
11	W/L	-
12	SHIELD	-
13	SB	-
15	SB	-
16	Y	-
17	R	-
18	W	-
29	G	-
30	P	-
31	V	-
32	BR	-

47	SB	-
48	SHIELD	-
49	B	-
50	R/W	-
51	R/L	-
52	B	-
53	Y	-
54	LG	-
55	BR	-
56	P	-
57	L	-
58	R	-
59	SHIELD	-
60	B	-
61	R/L	-
62	R/W	-
63	LG	-
64	Y	-
65	BR	-
66	V	-
67	GR	-
68	R	-
69	SHIELD	-
70	W/R	-
71	B/R	-
72	Y	-
73	LG	-
74	SB	-
75	L	-
76	G	-
77	R	-
79	B	-
80	W	-
81	R	-
82	L	-
83	BR	-
84	O	-
85	G	-
86	SB	-
87	R	-
88	G	-
89	GR	-
90	Y	-
91	G	-
92	BR	-
93	G	-
94	V	-
95	BR	-
96	GR	-
97	R	-
98	LG	-
99	O	-

JCKWM5106GB

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

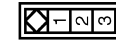
VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

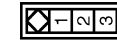
VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

Connector No.	B220
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	AG3FW



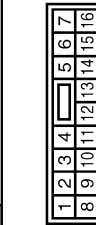
Terminal No.	2	Color of Wire	R	Signal Name [Specification]	-
--------------	---	---------------	---	-----------------------------	---

Connector No.	B221
Connector Name	REAR DOOR SWITCH RH
Connector Type	AG3FW



Terminal No.	2	Color of Wire	W	Signal Name [Specification]	-
--------------	---	---------------	---	-----------------------------	---

Connector No.	D5
Connector Name	POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS



Terminal No.	1	Color of Wire	GR	Signal Name [Specification]	-
2	W	-	-	-	-
3	BR	-	-	-	-
4	L	-	-	-	-

5	SB	-	-
6	R	-	-
7	P	-	-
8	L	-	-
9	G	-	-
10	V	-	-
11	LG	-	-
13	Y	-	-
14	O	-	-
15	R	-	-

Connector No.	D6
Connector Name	POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH
Connector Type	NS30FW-CS



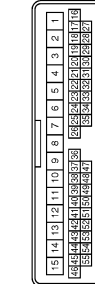
Terminal No.	17	Color of Wire	B	Signal Name [Specification]	-
19	LG	-	-	-	-

Connector No.	D9
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY (DRIVER SIDE)
Connector Type	EG6FGY-RS



Terminal No.	1	Color of Wire	V	Signal Name [Specification]	-
2	G	-	-	-	-
3	P	-	-	-	-
4	B	-	-	-	-
5	R	-	-	-	-
6	L	-	-	-	-

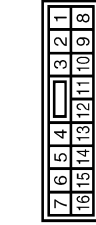
Connector No.	D21
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40FW-CS15



Terminal No.	1	Color of Wire	V	Signal Name [Specification]	-
2	G	-	-	-	-
3	P	-	-	-	-
4	B	-	-	-	-
5	W	-	-	-	-
6	SB	-	-	-	-
7	BR	-	-	-	-
8	BR	-	-	-	-
9	GR	-	-	-	-
10	V	-	-	-	-
11	O	-	-	-	-
14	B	-	-	-	-
15	LG	-	-	-	-
16	G	-	-	-	-
17	Y	-	-	-	-
18	GR	-	-	-	-
19	BR	-	-	-	-
20	LG	-	-	-	-
24	P	-	-	-	-
25	V	-	-	-	-
26	W	-	-	-	-
28	V	-	-	-	-
29	V	-	-	-	-
30	SB	-	-	-	-
31	BR	-	-	-	-
32	R	-	-	-	-
33	G	-	-	-	-
34	Y	-	-	-	-
35	L	-	-	-	-
41	P	-	-	-	-
42	GR	-	-	-	-
43	L	-	-	-	-
44	W	-	-	-	-
45	SB	-	-	-	-
46	R	-	-	-	-
48	V	-	-	-	-
51	O	-	-	-	-
52	P	-	-	-	-
52	L	-	-	-	-

53	L	-	-	-	-
53	P	-	-	-	-
54	SB	-	-	-	-
54	LG	-	-	-	-
55	LG	-	-	-	-
55	O	-	-	-	-

Connector No.	D53
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NS19FW-CS



Terminal No.	1	Color of Wire	LG	Signal Name [Specification]	-
2	W	-	-	-	-
3	V	-	-	-	-
5	R	-	-	-	-
6	V	-	-	-	-
8	B	-	-	-	-
9	L	-	-	-	-
10	R	-	-	-	-
11	O	-	-	-	-
12	W	-	-	-	-
13	GR	-	-	-	-
14	G	-	-	-	-
15	O	-	-	-	-
16	BR	-	-	-	-

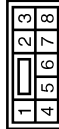
VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

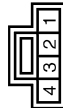
VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

Connector No.	D179
Connector Name	BACK DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY
Connector Type	NSD4FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	R	-
2	V	-
4	G	-
5	L	-
6	W	-
7	LG	-
8	B	-

Connector No.	D180
Connector Name	BACK DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY
Connector Type	NSD4FW-CS



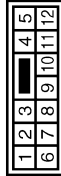
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	BR	-
2	B	-
3	LG	-
4	B	-

Connector No.	E5
Connector Name	HORN RELAY
Connector Type	-



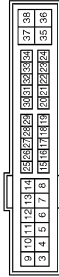
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	-
2	SB	-
3	G	-

Connector No.	E8
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NS12M8R-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	GR	-
4	SB	-
5	O	-
8	G	-
9	W	-
10	Y	-
11	G	-

Connector No.	E10
Connector Name	SPRINKLER INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE (ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	TH08FW-CS12-M4-IV



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
4	LG	-
5	Y	-
7	GR	-
10	BR	-
12	B	-
13	SB	-
15	W	-
16	R	-
19	Y	-
20	L	-
21	O	-
22	SB	-
23	GR	-
24	G	-
25	GR	-
26	Y	-
27	W	-
28	SB	-
30	BR	-
34	O	-
35	P	-
36	G	-
38	GR	-

Connector No.	E11
Connector Name	SPRINKLER INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE (ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	TH08FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
39	P	-
40	L	-
41	B	-
42	SB	-
43	Y	-
44	W	-
45	O	-
46	BR	-

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

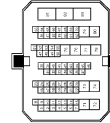
VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

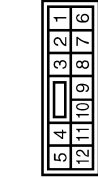
Connector No.	E105
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH70MW-CS10-M3



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	Y	-
5	LG	-
6	GR	-
8	G	-
11	P	-
12	L	-
13	Y	-
14	O	-
15	BR	-
20	Y	-
21	BR	-
22	P	-
24	L	-
25	O	-
28	SB	-
29	W	-
30	Y	-
47	P	-
48	L	-
49	SB	-
50	GR	-
51	LG	-
52	V	-
53	GR	-
54	BR	-
55	Y	-
56	W/L	-
60	V	-
61	BR	-
62	O	-
63	L/O	-
64	SHIELD	-
66	W	-
67	BR	-
68	Y	-
69	SB	-
70	GR	-
71	SB	-

72	Y	-
73	L	-
74	W	-
75	BR	-
76	GR	-
77	O	-
78	Y	- [With navigation system]
78	G	- [With iPod without navigation system]
78	V	- [Without iPod and navigation system]
79	Y	-
80	R	-
81	W	-
82	LG	-
83	O	-

Connector No.	E339
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NS1/FBR-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	O	-
4	G	-
5	O	-
8	G	-
9	W	-
10	Y	-
11	R	-

Connector No.	E340
Connector Name	HORN HIGH
Connector Type	P01FB-A



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	B	-

Connector No.	E341
Connector Name	HORN HIGH
Connector Type	P01FB-A



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-

Connector No.	E342
Connector Name	HORN LOW
Connector Type	P01FB-A



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	B	-

Connector No.	E343
Connector Name	HORN LOW
Connector Type	P01FB-A



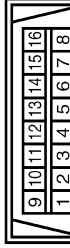
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-

Connector No.	M1
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS06FW-M2



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1A	Y	-
2A	G	-
3A	Y	-
4A	GR	-
5A	R	-
6A	W	-
7A	LG	-
8A	Y	-

Connector No.	M4
Connector Name	DATA LINK CONNECTOR
Connector Type	BD16FW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	LG	-
4	B	-
5	B	-
6	L	-
7	O	-
8	G	-
11	SB	-
14	P	-
16	Y	-

JCKWM5109GB

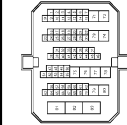
VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

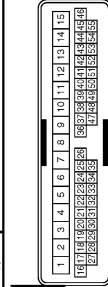
Connector No.	M11
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH32FW-AH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	P	-
5	O	-
6	G	-
8	R	-
11	P	-
12	L	-
13	V	-
14	Y	-
15	R	-
20	Y	-
21	BR	-
22	G	-
24	Y	-
25	L	-
28	BR	-
29	L	-
30	R	-
47	P	-
48	L	-
49	W	-
50	GR	-
51	LG	-
52	Y	-
53	V	-
54	SB	-
55	P	-
60	V	-
61	GR	-
62	O	-
63	V	-
64	SHIELD	-
66	W	-
67	R	-
68	W	-
69	P	-
70	G	-
71	G	-

72	BR	-
73	L	-
74	W	-
75	BR	-
76	R	-
77	G	-
78	Y	-
79	G	-
80	R	-
81	W	-
82	W	-
83	O	-

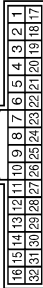
Connector No.	M20
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40MW-CS15



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	V	-
2	G	-
3	W	-
4	R	- [With iPod without BOSE system]
4	B	- [With BOSE system and base audio without iPod]
5	G	- [With iPod without BOSE system]
5	L	- [With BOSE system and base audio without iPod]
8	V	-
7	BR	-
8	O	-
9	SB	-
10	L	-
11	G	-
14	B	-
15	GR	-
16	L	-
17	Y	-
18	W	-
19	Y	-
20	SB	-
24	P	-
25	V	-
26	W	-
28	R	-

30	L	-
31	SB	-
32	W	-
33	P	-
34	BR	-
35	R	-
41	LG	-
42	LG	-
43	O	-
44	Y	-
45	P	-
46	P	-
48	V	-
51	O	-
52	GR	- [With automatic drive positioner]
52	R	- [Without automatic drive positioner]
53	L	- [With automatic drive positioner]
53	V	- [Without automatic drive positioner]
54	LG	- [With automatic drive positioner]
54	G	- [Without automatic drive positioner]
55	SB	- [With automatic drive positioner]
55	O	- [Without automatic drive positioner]

Connector No.	M44
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH32FW-AH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	R	-
3	SHIELD	-
4	B	-
5	W	-
6	SHIELD	-
7	L	-
8	R	-
9	SHIELD	-
10	V	-
11	LG	-
12	SHIELD	-
13	P	-
15	LG	-

16	L	-
17	R	-
18	W	-
29	LG	-
30	O	-
31	Y	-
32	V	-

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

JCKWM5110GB

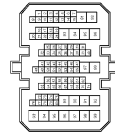
VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

Connector No.	M77
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	THB07W-CS1.9



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	SHIELD	
2	B	
3	W	
4	R	
5	Y	
6	W	
7	G	
8	SHIELD	
9	W	
10	R	
11	G	
12	B	
13	O	
14	R	
15	SB	
16	R	
17	V	
18	P	
19	P	
20	LG	
21	Y	
22	O	
23	LG	
24	SB	
25	Y	
27	Y	
28	R	
30	Y	
31	W	
32	BR	
34	Y	
35	SHIELD	
36	G	
37	Y	
40	O	
41	LG	
42	SB	
46	LG	

98	Y	-
----	---	---



Connector No.	M78
Connector Name	REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER
Connector Type	JAB04FB

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	P	GND
2	P	SIGNAL
4	L	-12V

Connector No.	M100
Connector Name	SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP
Connector Type	TK02FBR



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	GR	-
2	O	-

Connector No.	MIT8
Connector Name	BOM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	M03FE-LC



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	BAT (F/L)
2	GR	POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY (BAT)
3	L	POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY (R/P)

Connector No.	MT19
Connector Name	BOM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	NS19FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
4	P	INTERIOR ROOM LAMP POWER SUPPLY
5	G	PASSENGER DOOR UNLOCK OUTPUT
7	Y	STEP LAMP OUTPUT
8	V	ALL DOOR FUEL LID LOCK OUTPUT
9	G	DRIVER DOOR FUEL LID UNLOCK OUTPUT
10	P	REAR DOOR UNLOCK OUTPUT
11	LG	BAT (FUSE)
13	B	GND
14	O	PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SW ILL GND
15	L	ACC IND
17	G	TURN SIGNAL RH
18	BR	TURN SIGNAL LH
19	Y	ROOM LAMP TIMER CONTROL

JCKWM5111GB

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

Connector No.	M121
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FG-NH

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
34	B	LUGGAGE ROOM ANT 1-
35	W	LUGGAGE ROOM ANT 1+
38	L	REAR BUMPER ANT-
39	BR	REAR BUMPER ANT+
47	L	IGN RELAY FROM E/R CONT
52	R	STARTER RELAY CONT
60	BR	EXTRA IN 2
61	R	BACK DOOR OPENER REQUEST SW
64	GR	REQUEST SW BUZZER
65	O	REAR WIPER STOP POSITION
66	Y	BACK DOOR SW
67	LG	BACK DOOR OPENER SW
68	W	REAR RH DOOR SW
69	R	REAR LH DOOR SW

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
82	BR	IGN RELAY (F/B) CONT
83	P	KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER SIGNAL
87	R	COMBI SW INPUT 5
88	GR	COMBI SW INPUT 3
90	P	CAN-L
91	L	CAN-H
92	R	KEY SLOT ILL
93	P	ON IND
95	L	ACC RELAY CONT
96	Y	CVT SHIFT SELECTOR POWER SUPPLY
99	V	SHIFT P
100	P	PASSENGER DOOR REQUEST SW
101	W	DRIVER DOOR REQUEST SW
102	Y	BLOWER FAN MOTOR RELAY CONT
103	L	KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER POWER SUPPLY
107	O	COMBI SW INPUT 1
108	P	COMBI SW INPUT 4
109	SR	COMBI SW INPUT 2
110	G	HAZARD SW

Connector No.	M122
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FG-NH

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
72	B	ROOM ANT 2-
73	W	ROOM ANT 2+
74	Y	PASSENGER DOOR ANT-
75	LG	PASSENGER DOOR ANT+
76	V	DRIVER DOOR ANT-
77	P	DRIVER DOOR ANT+
80	SB	IMMOBI ANTENNA CONTROL
81	O	IMMOBI ANTENNA SIGNAL

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
112	R	RAIN SENSOR SERIAL LINK
113	O	OPTICAL SENSOR
116	GR	FUSE CHECK
118	L	STOP LAMP SW
119	W	DR DOOR UNLOCK SENSOR
121	Y	KEY SLOT SW
123	G	IGN F/B
124	R	PASSENGER DOOR SW
130	BR	REAR DEFOGGER SW
132	G	POWER WINDOW SW COMM
133	W	PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SW ILL POWER
134	R	LOCK IND
137	P	RECEIVER / SENSOR GND
138	V	RECEIVER / SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
139	O	TIRE PRESS RECEIVER SIGNAL
140	GR	SHIFT N/P
141	O	SECURITY INDICATOR OUTPUT

142	L	COMBI SW OUTPUT 5
143	W	COMBI SW OUTPUT 1
144	P	COMBI SW OUTPUT 2
145	V	COMBI SW OUTPUT 3
146	Y	COMBI SW OUTPUT 4
150	SB	DRIVER DOOR SW
151	G	REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER RELAY

82	BR	IGN RELAY (F/B) CONT
83	P	KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER SIGNAL
87	R	COMBI SW INPUT 5
88	GR	COMBI SW INPUT 3
90	P	CAN-L
91	L	CAN-H
92	R	KEY SLOT ILL
93	P	ON IND
95	L	ACC RELAY CONT
96	Y	CVT SHIFT SELECTOR POWER SUPPLY
99	V	SHIFT P
100	P	PASSENGER DOOR REQUEST SW
101	W	DRIVER DOOR REQUEST SW
102	Y	BLOWER FAN MOTOR RELAY CONT
103	L	KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER POWER SUPPLY
107	O	COMBI SW INPUT 1
108	P	COMBI SW INPUT 4
109	SR	COMBI SW INPUT 2
110	G	HAZARD SW

Connector No.	M123
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FG-NH

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
121	Y	KEY SLOT SW
123	G	IGN F/B
124	R	PASSENGER DOOR SW
130	BR	REAR DEFOGGER SW
132	G	POWER WINDOW SW COMM
133	W	PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SW ILL POWER
134	R	LOCK IND
137	P	RECEIVER / SENSOR GND
138	V	RECEIVER / SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
139	O	TIRE PRESS RECEIVER SIGNAL
140	GR	SHIFT N/P
141	O	SECURITY INDICATOR OUTPUT

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
112	R	RAIN SENSOR SERIAL LINK
113	O	OPTICAL SENSOR
116	GR	FUSE CHECK
118	L	STOP LAMP SW
119	W	DR DOOR UNLOCK SENSOR
121	Y	KEY SLOT SW
123	G	IGN F/B
124	R	PASSENGER DOOR SW
130	BR	REAR DEFOGGER SW
132	G	POWER WINDOW SW COMM
133	W	PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SW ILL POWER
134	R	LOCK IND
137	P	RECEIVER / SENSOR GND
138	V	RECEIVER / SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
139	O	TIRE PRESS RECEIVER SIGNAL
140	GR	SHIFT N/P
141	O	SECURITY INDICATOR OUTPUT

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

JCKWM5112GB

ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION

BCM

Reference Value

INFOID:000000006856475

VALUES ON THE DIAGNOSIS TOOL

CONSULT-III MONITOR ITEM

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
FR WIPER HI	Other than front wiper switch HI	Off
	Front wiper switch HI	On
FR WIPER LOW	Other than front wiper switch LO	Off
	Front wiper switch LO	On
FR WASHER SW	Front washer switch OFF	Off
	Front washer switch ON	On
FR WIPER INT	Other than front wiper switch INT/AUTO	Off
	Front wiper switch INT/AUTO	On
FR WIPER STOP	Front wiper is not in STOP position	Off
	Front wiper is in STOP position	On
INT VOLUME	Wiper intermittent dial is in a dial position 1 - 7	Wiper intermittent dial position
RR WIPER ON	Other than rear wiper switch ON	Off
	Rear wiper switch ON	On
RR WIPER INT	Other than rear wiper switch INT	Off
	Rear wiper switch INT	On
RR WASHER SW	Rear washer switch OFF	Off
	Rear washer switch ON	On
RR WIPER STOP	Rear wiper is in STOP position	Off
	Rear wiper is not in STOP position	On
TURN SIGNAL R	Other than turn signal switch RH	Off
	Turn signal switch RH	On
TURN SIGNAL L	Other than turn signal switch LH	Off
	Turn signal switch LH	On
TAIL LAMP SW	Other than lighting switch 1ST and 2ND	Off
	Lighting switch 1ST or 2ND	On
HI BEAM SW	Other than lighting switch HI	Off
	Lighting switch HI	On
HEAD LAMP SW 1	Other than lighting switch 2ND	Off
	Lighting switch 2ND	On
HEAD LAMP SW 2	Other than lighting switch 2ND	Off
	Lighting switch 2ND	On
PASSING SW	Other than lighting switch PASS	Off
	Lighting switch PASS	On
AUTO LIGHT SW	Other than lighting switch AUTO	Off
	Lighting switch AUTO	On
FR FOG SW	Front fog lamp switch OFF	Off
	Front fog lamp switch ON	On

BCM

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status	
RR FOG SW	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off	A
DOOR SW-DR	Driver door closed	Off	B
	Driver door opened	On	
DOOR SW-AS	Passenger door closed	Off	C
	Passenger door opened	On	
DOOR SW-RR	Rear RH door closed	Off	D
	Rear RH door opened	On	
DOOR SW-RL	Rear LH door closed	Off	E
	Rear LH door opened	On	
DOOR SW-BK	Back door closed	Off	F
	Back door opened	On	
CDL LOCK SW	Other than power door lock switch LOCK	Off	G
	Power door lock switch LOCK	On	
CDL UNLOCK SW	Other than power door lock switch UNLOCK	Off	H
	Power door lock switch UNLOCK	On	
KEY CYL LK-SW	Other than driver door key cylinder LOCK position	Off	I
	Driver door key cylinder LOCK position	On	
KEY CYL UN-SW	Other than driver door key cylinder UNLOCK position	Off	J
	Driver door key cylinder UNLOCK position	On	
KEY CYL SW-TR	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off	
HAZARD SW	Hazard switch is OFF	Off	SEC
	Hazard switch is ON	On	
REAR DEF SW NOTE: For models with BOSE audio system this item is not monitored.	Rear window defogger switch OFF	Off	L
	Rear window defogger switch ON	On	
TR CANCEL SW	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off	
TR/BD OPEN SW	Back door opener switch OFF	Off	M
	While the back door opener switch is turned ON	On	
TRNK/HAT MNTR	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off	
RKE-LOCK	LOCK button of Intelligent Key is not pressed	Off	N
	LOCK button of Intelligent Key is pressed	On	
RKE-UNLOCK	UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is not pressed	Off	O
	UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is pressed	On	
RKE-TR/BD	BACK DOOR OPEN button of Intelligent Key is not pressed	Off	P
	BACK DOOR OPEN button of Intelligent Key is pressed	On	
RKE-PANIC	PANIC button of Intelligent Key is not pressed	Off	
	PANIC button of Intelligent Key is pressed	On	
RKE-P/W OPEN	UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is not pressed	Off	
	UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is pressed and held	On	

BCM

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
RKE-MODE CHG	LOCK/UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is not pressed and held simultaneously	Off
	LOCK/UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is pressed and held simultaneously	On
OPTICAL SENSOR	Bright outside of the vehicle	Close to 5 V
	Dark outside of the vehicle	Close to 0 V
REQ SW -DR	Driver door request switch is not pressed	Off
	Driver door request switch is pressed	On
REQ SW -AS	Passenger door request switch is not pressed	Off
	Passenger door request switch is pressed	On
REQ SW -RR	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
REQ SW -RR	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
REQ SW -BD/TR	Back door request switch is not pressed	Off
	Back door request switch is pressed	On
PUSH SW	Push-button ignition switch (push switch) is not pressed	Off
	Push-button ignition switch (push switch) is pressed	On
IGN RLY2 -F/B	Ignition switch in OFF or ACC position	Off
	Ignition switch in ON position	On
ACC RLY -F/B	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
CLUCH SW	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
BRAKE SW 1	The brake pedal is depressed when No. 7 fuse is blown	Off
	The brake pedal is not depressed when No. 7 fuse is blown, or No. 7 fuse is normal	On
BRAKE SW 2	The brake pedal is not depressed	Off
	Stop lamp switch 1 signal circuit is normal	On
DETE/CANCL SW	Selector lever in P position	Off
	Selector lever in any position other than P	On
SFT PN/N SW	Selector lever in any position other than P and N	Off
	Selector lever in P or N position	On
S/L -LOCK	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
S/L -UNLOCK	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
S/L RELAY-F/B	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
UNLK SEN -DR	Driver door is unlocked	Off
	Driver door is locked	On
PUSH SW -IPDM	Push-button ignition switch (push-switch) is not pressed	Off
	Push-button ignition switch (push-switch) is pressed	On
IGN RLY1 -F/B	Ignition switch in OFF or ACC position	Off
	Ignition switch in ON position	On
DETE SW -IPDM	Selector lever in any position other than P	Off
	Selector lever in P position	On

BCM

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status	
SFT PN -IPDM	Selector lever in any position other than P and N	Off	A
	Selector lever in P or N position	On	
SFT P -MET	Selector lever in any position other than P	Off	B
	Selector lever in P position	On	
SFT N -MET	Selector lever in any position other than N	Off	C
	Selector lever in N position	On	
ENGINE STATE	Engine stopped	Stop	
	While the engine stalls	Stall	D
	At engine cranking	Crank	
	Engine running	Run	
S/L LOCK-IPDM	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off	E
S/L UNLK-IPDM	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off	F
S/L RELAY-REQ	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off	
VEH SPEED 1	While driving	Equivalent to speedometer reading	G
VEH SPEED 2	While driving	Equivalent to speedometer reading	H
DOOR STAT-DR	Driver door is locked	LOCK	
	Wait with selective UNLOCK operation (5 seconds)	READY	I
	Driver door is unlocked	UNLOCK	
DOOR STAT-AS	Passenger door is locked	LOCK	
	Wait with selective UNLOCK operation (5 seconds)	READY	J
	Passenger door is unlocked	UNLOCK	
ID OK FLAG	Power supply position in LOCK position	Reset	
	Power supply position in any position other than LOCK	Set	SEC
PRMT ENG STRT	The engine start is prohibited	Reset	
	The engine start is permitted	Set	L
PRMT RKE STRT	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Reset	
KEY SW -SLOT	Intelligent Key is not inserted into key slot	Off	M
	Intelligent Key is inserted into key slot	On	
RKE OPE COUN1	During the operation of Intelligent Key	Operation frequency of Intelligent Key	N
RKE OPE COUN2	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	—	
CONFIRM ID ALL	The Intelligent Key ID that the key slot receives is not recognized by any Intelligent Key ID registered to BCM.	Yet	O
	The Intelligent Key ID that the key slot receives is recognized by any Intelligent Key ID registered to BCM.	Done	P
CONFIRM ID4	The Intelligent Key ID that the key slot receives is not recognized by the fourth Intelligent Key ID registered to BCM.	Yet	
	The Intelligent Key ID that the key slot receives is recognized by the fourth Intelligent Key ID registered to BCM.	Done	

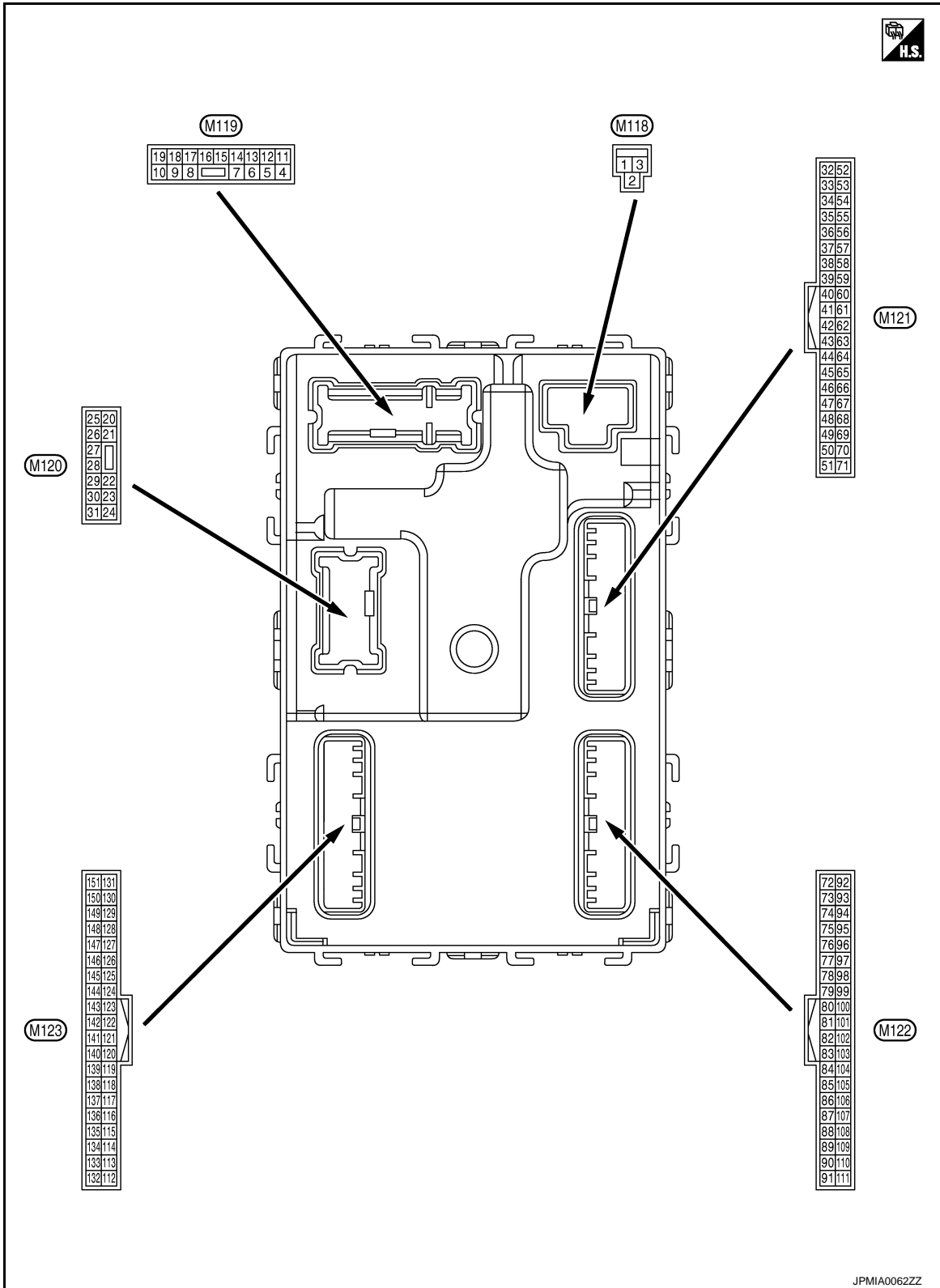
BCM

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
CONFIRM ID3	The Intelligent Key ID that the key slot receives is not recognized by the third Intelligent Key ID registered to BCM.	Yet
	The Intelligent Key ID that the key slot receives is recognized by the third Intelligent Key ID registered to BCM.	Done
CONFIRM ID2	The Intelligent Key ID that the key slot receives is not recognized by the second Intelligent Key ID registered to BCM.	Yet
	The Intelligent Key ID that the key slot receives is recognized by the second Intelligent Key ID registered to BCM.	Done
CONFIRM ID1	The Intelligent Key ID that the key slot receives is not recognized by the first Intelligent Key ID registered to BCM.	Yet
	The Intelligent Key ID that the key slot receives is recognized by the first Intelligent Key ID registered to BCM.	Done
TP 4	The ID of fourth Intelligent Key is not registered to BCM	Yet
	The ID of fourth Intelligent Key is registered to BCM	Done
TP 3	The ID of third Intelligent Key is not registered to BCM	Yet
	The ID of third Intelligent Key is registered to BCM	Done
TP 2	The ID of second Intelligent Key is not registered to BCM	Yet
	The ID of second Intelligent Key is registered to BCM	Done
TP 1	The ID of first Intelligent Key is not registered to BCM	Yet
	The ID of first Intelligent Key is registered to BCM	Done
AIR PRESS FL	Ignition switch ON (Only when the signal from the transmitter is received)	Air pressure of front LH tire
AIR PRESS FR	Ignition switch ON (Only when the signal from the transmitter is received)	Air pressure of front RH tire
AIR PRESS RR	Ignition switch ON (Only when the signal from the transmitter is received)	Air pressure of rear RH tire
AIR PRESS RL	Ignition switch ON (Only when the signal from the transmitter is received)	Air pressure of rear LH tire
ID REGST FL1	ID of front LH tire transmitter is registered	Done
	ID of front LH tire transmitter is not registered	Yet
ID REGST FR1	ID of front RH tire transmitter is registered	Done
	ID of front RH tire transmitter is not registered	Yet
ID REGST RR1	ID of rear RH tire transmitter is registered	Done
	ID of rear RH tire transmitter is not registered	Yet
ID REGST RL1	ID of rear LH tire transmitter is registered	Done
	ID of rear LH tire transmitter is not registered	Yet
WARNING LAMP	Tire pressure indicator OFF	Off
	Tire pressure indicator ON	On
BUZZER	Tire pressure warning alarm is not sounding	Off
	Tire pressure warning alarm is sounding	On

TERMINAL LAYOUT



A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

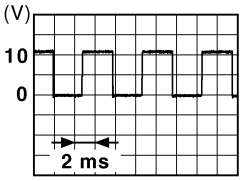
SEC

PHYSICAL VALUES

BCM

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

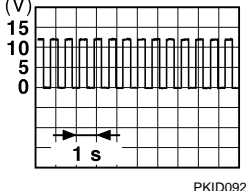
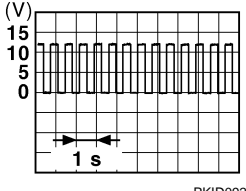
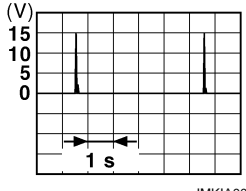
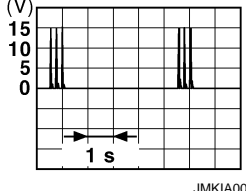
[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
1 (W)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
2 (GR)	Ground	P/W power supply (BAT)	Output	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
3 (L)	Ground	P/W power supply (RAP)	Output	Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
4 (P)	Ground	Interior room lamp power supply	Output	Interior room lamp battery saver is activated. (Cuts the interior room lamp power supply)		0 V
				Interior room lamp battery saver is not activated. (Outputs the interior room lamp power supply)		Battery voltage
5 (G)	Ground	Passenger door UN- LOCK	Output	Passenger door	UNLOCK (Actuator is activated)	Battery voltage
					Other than UNLOCK (Actuator is not activated)	0 V
7 (Y)	Ground	Step lamp	Output	Step lamp	ON	0 V
					OFF	Battery voltage
8 (V)	Ground	All doors LOCK	Output	All doors	LOCK (Actuator is activated)	Battery voltage
					Other than LOCK (Actuator is not activated)	0 V
9 (G)	Ground	Driver door UNLOCK	Output	Driver door	UNLOCK (Actuator is activated)	Battery voltage
					Other than UNLOCK (Actuator is not activated)	0 V
10 (P)	Ground	Rear RH door and rear LH door UN- LOCK	Output	Rear RH door and rear LH door	UNLOCK (Actuator is activated)	Battery voltage
					Other than UNLOCK (Actuator is not activated)	0 V
11 (LG)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
13 (B)	Ground	Ground	—	Ignition switch ON		0 V
14 (O)	Ground	Push-button ignition switch illumination ground	Output	Tail lamp	OFF	0 V
					ON	<p>NOTE: When the illumination brightening/dimming level is in the neutral position</p>  <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JSNIA0010GB</p>
15 (L)	Ground	ACC indicator lamp	Output	Ignition switch	OFF (LOCK and ON indicator lamps are not illuminated.)	Battery voltage
					ACC	0 V

BCM

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
17 (G)	Ground	Turn signal RH	Output	Ignition switch ON	Turn signal switch RH
					 (V) 15 10 5 0 1 s PKID0926E 6.5 V
				Turn signal switch OFF	0 V
18 (BR)	Ground	Turn signal LH	Output	Ignition switch ON	Turn signal switch LH
					 (V) 15 10 5 0 1 s PKID0926E 6.5 V
				OFF	Battery voltage
19 (Y)	Ground	Room lamp timer control	Output	Interior room lamp	ON
					0 V
				OPEN (Back door opener actuator is activated)	Battery voltage
23 (BR)	Ground	Back door open	Output	Back door	Other than OPEN (Back door opener actuator is not activated)
					0 V
				OFF (Stopped)	0 V
26 (G)	Ground	Rear wiper	Output	Rear wiper	ON (Operated)
					Battery voltage
				When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compartment	 (V) 15 10 5 0 1 s JMKIA0062GB
34 (B)	Ground	Luggage room antenna (-)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compartment
					 (V) 15 10 5 0 1 s JMKIA0063GB

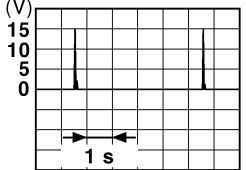
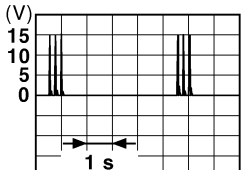
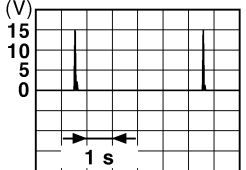
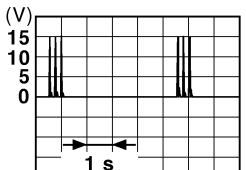
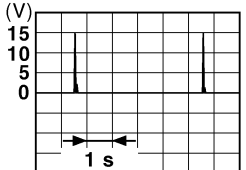
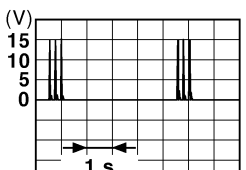
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

BCM

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

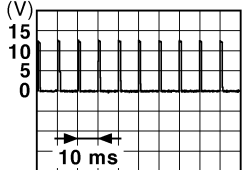
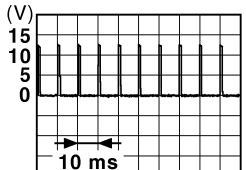
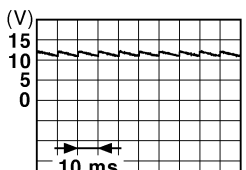
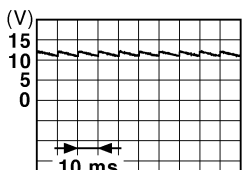
[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
		Signal name	Input/ Output		
+	-				
35 (W)	Ground	Luggage room antenna (+)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0062GB</p>
				When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compartment	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0063GB</p>
38 (L)	Ground	Rear bumper antenna (-)	Output	When the back door request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0062GB</p>
				When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0063GB</p>
39 (BR)	Ground	Rear bumper antenna (+)	Output	When the back door request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0062GB</p>
				When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0063GB</p>
47 (L)	Ground	Ignition relay (IPDM E/R) control	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC
				ON	Battery voltage
					0 V

BCM

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
		Signal name	Input/ Output			
+	-					
52 (R)	Ground	Starter relay control	Output	Ignition switch ON	When selector lever is in P or N position	Battery voltage
					When selector lever is not in P or N position	0.3 V
				Ignition switch OFF		0 V
60 (BR)	Ground	Push-button ignition switch (push switch)	Input	Push-button igni- tion switch (push switch)	Pressed	0 V
					Not pressed	Battery voltage
61 (R)	Ground	Back door request switch	Input	Back door re- quest switch	ON (Pressed)	0 V
					OFF (Not pressed)	 1.0 V
64 (GR)	Ground	Warning buzzer	Output	Warning buzzer	Sounding	0 V
					Not sounding	Battery voltage
65 (O)	Ground	Rear wiper stop posi- tion	Input	Rear wiper	In stop position	 1.0 V
					Not in stop position	0 V
66 (Y)	Ground	Back door switch	Input	Back door switch	OFF (When back door closes)	 11.8 V
					ON (When back door opens)	0 V
67 (LG)	Ground	Back door opener switch	Input	Back door opener switch	Pressed	0 V
					Not pressed	 11.8 V

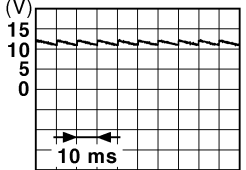
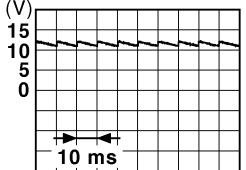
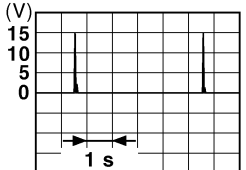
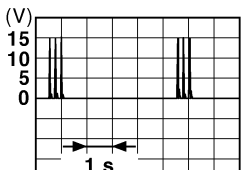
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

BCM

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

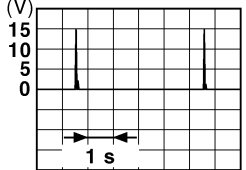
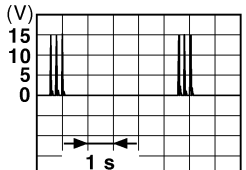
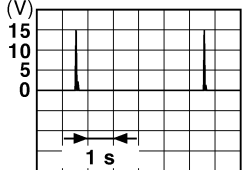
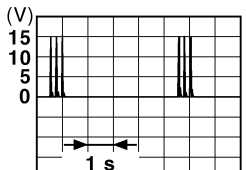
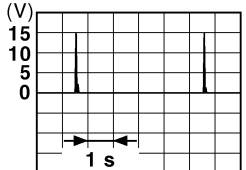
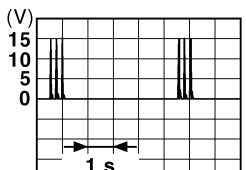
[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
		Signal name	Input/ Output			
+	-					
68 (W)	Ground	Rear RH door switch	Input	Rear RH door switch	OFF (When rear RH door closes)	 <small>JPMIA0011GB</small> 11.8 V
				Rear RH door switch	ON (When rear RH door opens)	0 V
69 (R)	Ground	Rear LH door switch	Input	Rear LH door switch	OFF (When rear LH door closes)	 <small>JPMIA0011GB</small> 11.8 V
				Rear LH door switch	ON (When rear LH door opens)	0 V
72 (B)	Ground	Room antenna (-) (Center console)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compart- ment	 <small>JMKIA0062GB</small>
				Ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compart- ment	 <small>JMKIA0063GB</small>

BCM

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
73 (W)	Ground	Room antenna (+) (Center console)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0062GB</p>
				When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compart- ment	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0063GB</p>
74 (Y)	Ground	Passenger door an- tenna (-)	Output	When the pas- senger door re- quest switch is operated with igni- tion switch OFF	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0062GB</p>
				When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0063GB</p>
75 (LG)	Ground	Passenger door an- tenna (+)	Output	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0062GB</p>
				When the pas- senger door re- quest switch is operated with igni- tion switch OFF	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0063GB</p>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

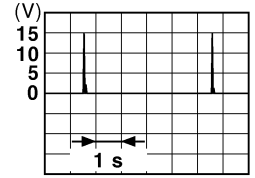
SEC

BCM

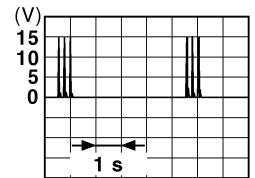
< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

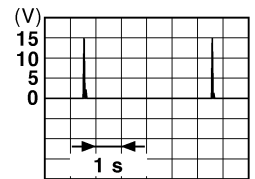
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
76 (V)	Ground	Driver door antenna (-)	Output		
				When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area
77 (P)	Ground	Driver door antenna (+)	Output	When the driver door request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area
				When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area
80 (SB)	Ground	NATS antenna amp.	Input/ Output	During waiting	Ignition switch is pressed while inserting Intelligent Key into the key slot.
81 (O)	Ground	NATS antenna amp.	Input/ Output	During waiting	Ignition switch is pressed while inserting Intelligent Key into the key slot.
82 (BR)	Ground	Ignition relay [fuse block (J/B)] control	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC
				ON	Battery voltage



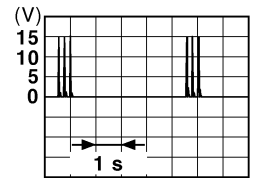
JMKIA0062GB



JMKIA0063GB



JMKIA0062GB



JMKIA0063GB

Just after pressing ignition switch. Pointer of tester should move.

Just after pressing ignition switch. Pointer of tester should move.

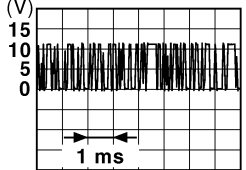
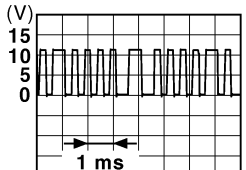
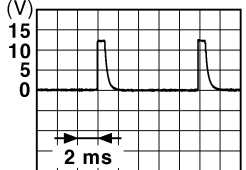
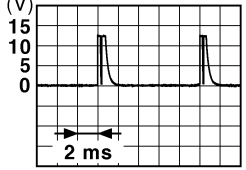

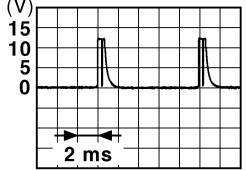
0 V

Battery voltage

BCM

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
		Signal name	Input/ Output			
+	-					
83 (P)	Ground	Remote keyless entry receiver communication	Input/ Output	During waiting	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0064GB</p>	
				When operating either button on Intelligent Key	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0065GB</p>	
87 (R)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 5	Input	Combination switch	All switches OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0041GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.4 V</p>
					Front fog lamp switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0037GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.3 V</p>
					Rear wiper switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0039GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.3 V</p>
					Any of the conditions below with all switches OFF <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 2 • Wiper intermittent dial 6 • Wiper intermittent dial 7 	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0040GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.3 V</p>

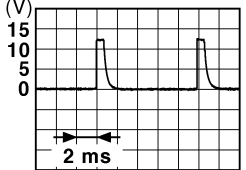
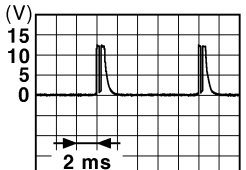

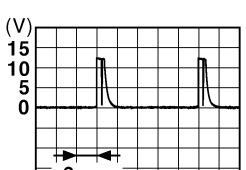

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

BCM

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

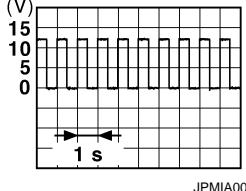
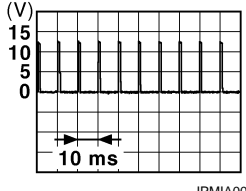
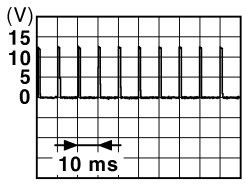
[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
88 (GR)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 3	Input	Combination switch	All switches OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0041GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.4 V</p>
					Lighting switch HI (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0036GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.3 V</p>
					Lighting switch 2ND (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0037GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.3 V</p>
					Rear washer switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0039GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.3 V</p>
					Any of the conditions below with all switches OFF	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 2 • Wiper intermittent dial 3  <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0040GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.3 V</p>
90 (P)	Ground	CAN - L	Input/ Output	—	—	
91 (L)	Ground	CAN - H	Input/ Output	—	—	

BCM

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
92 (R)	Ground	Key slot illumination	Output	Key slot illumination	OFF	0 V
					Blinking	
					ON	Battery voltage
93 (P)	Ground	ON indicator lamp	Output	Ignition switch	OFF (LOCK and ACC indicator lamps are not illuminated.)	Battery voltage
					ON	0 V
95 (L)	Ground	ACC relay control	Output	Ignition switch	OFF	0 V
					ACC or ON	Battery voltage
96 (Y)	Ground	CVT shift selector (detention switch) power supply	Output	—	—	Battery voltage
99 (V)	Ground	Selector lever P position switch	Input	Selector lever	P position	0 V
					Any position other than P	Battery voltage
100 (P)	Ground	Passenger door request switch	Input	Passenger door request switch	ON (Pressed)	0 V
					OFF (Not pressed)	
101 (W)	Ground	Driver door request switch	Input	Driver door request switch	ON (Pressed)	0 V
					OFF (Not pressed)	
102 (Y)	Ground	Blower fan motor relay control	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	0 V
					ON	Battery voltage
103 (L)	Ground	Remote keyless entry receiver power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage

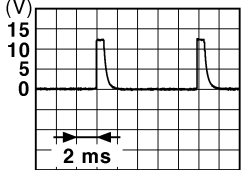

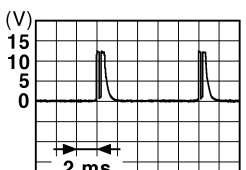
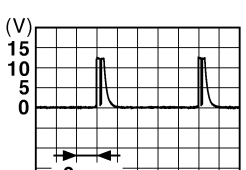
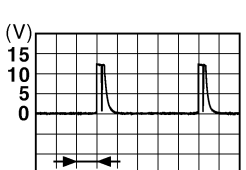
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

BCM

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

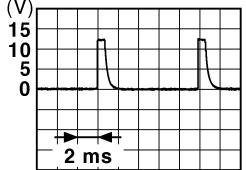
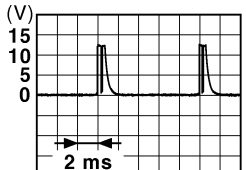

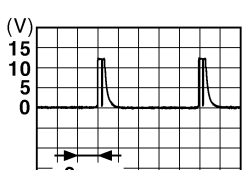

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
107 (O)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 1	Input	Combination switch (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	All switches OFF	 <p style="text-align: right;">JPMIA0041GB 1.4 V</p>
					Turn signal switch LH	 <p style="text-align: right;">JPMIA0037GB 1.3 V</p>
					Turn signal switch RH	 <p style="text-align: right;">JPMIA0036GB 1.3 V</p>
					Front wiper switch LO	 <p style="text-align: right;">JPMIA0038GB 1.3 V</p>
					Front washer switch ON	 <p style="text-align: right;">JPMIA0039GB 1.3 V</p>

BCM

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
		Signal name	Input/ Output			
+	-					
108 (P)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 4	Input	Combination switch	All switches OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 1.4 V
					Lighting switch AUTO (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 1.3 V
					Lighting switch 1ST (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 1.3 V
					Rear wiper switch INT (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 1.3 V
					Any of the conditions below with all switches OFF	 1.3 V
					<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 5 • Wiper intermittent dial 6 	

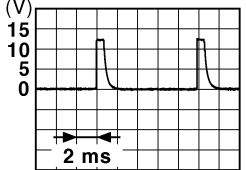

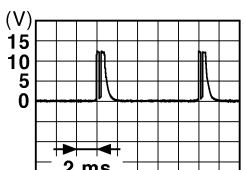
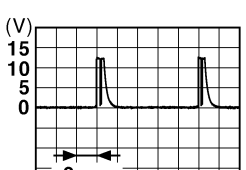
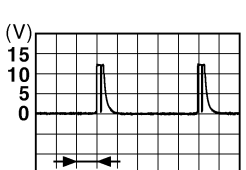
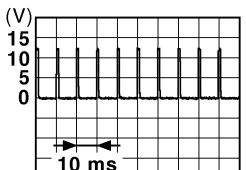
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

BCM

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

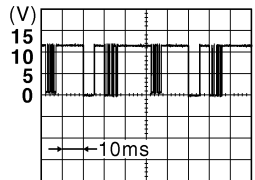
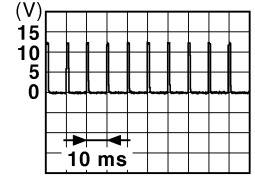
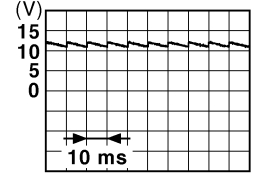
[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
109 (SB)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 2	Input	Combination switch (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	All switches OFF	 <p style="text-align: right;">1.4 V</p>
					Lighting switch PASS	 <p style="text-align: right;">1.3 V</p>
					Lighting switch 2ND	 <p style="text-align: right;">1.3 V</p>
					Front wiper switch INT/ AUTO	 <p style="text-align: right;">1.3 V</p>
					Front wiper switch HI	 <p style="text-align: right;">1.3 V</p>
					ON	0 V
110 (G)	Ground	Hazard switch	Input	Hazard switch	OFF	 <p style="text-align: right;">1.1 V</p>

BCM

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
		Signal name	Input/ Output		
+	-				
112 (R)	Ground	Rain sensor serial link	Input/ Output	Ignition switch ON	 <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 50px;">8.7 V</p>
113 (O)	Ground	Optical sensor	Input	Ignition switch ON	When bright outside of the vehicle Close to 5 V
				When dark outside of the vehicle Close to 0 V	
116 (GR)	Ground	Stop lamp switch 1	Input	—	Battery voltage
118 (L)	Ground	Stop lamp switch 2	Input	Stop lamp switch	OFF (Brake pedal is not depressed) 0 V
				ON (Brake pedal is depressed) Battery voltage	
119 (W)	Ground	Front door lock assembly driver side (Unlock sensor)	Input	Driver door	 <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 50px;">1.1 V</p>
				UNLOCK status (unlock sensor switch ON) 0 V	
121 (Y)	Ground	Key slot switch	Input	When Intelligent Key is inserted into key slot Battery voltage	
				When Intelligent Key is not inserted into key slot 0 V	
123 (G)	Ground	IGN feedback	Input	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC 0 V
				ON Battery voltage	
124 (R)	Ground	Passenger door switch	Input	Passenger door switch	 <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 50px;">11.8 V</p>
				ON (When passenger door opens) 0 V	

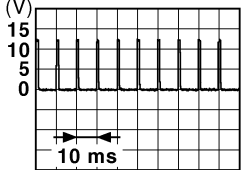
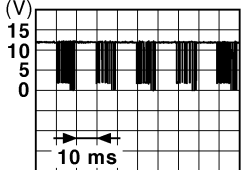
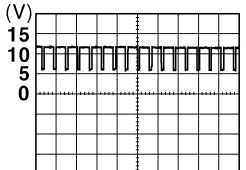
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

BCM

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

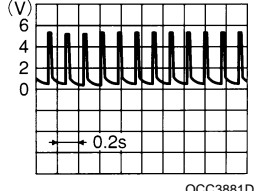
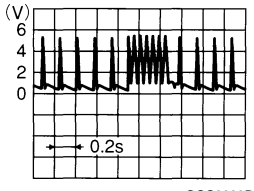
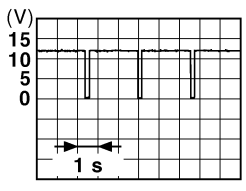
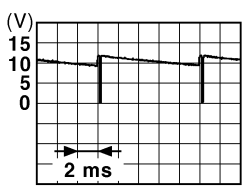
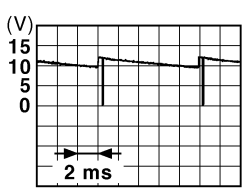
[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
130 (BR)	Ground	Rear window defogger switch	Input	Ignition switch ON	Rear window defogger switch OFF	 1.1 V
				Rear window defogger switch ON		0 V
132 (G)	Ground	Power window switch communication	Input/ Output	Ignition switch ON		 10.2 V
				Ignition switch OFF or ACC		Battery voltage
133 (W)	Ground	Push-button ignition switch illumination	Output	Push-button ignition switch illumination	ON (When tail lamps OFF)	9.5 V
					ON (When tail lamps ON)	<p style="text-align: center;">NOTE: The pulse width of this wave is varied by the illumination brightening/dimming level.</p>  15 V
134 (R)	Ground	LOCK indicator lamp	Output	LOCK indicator lamp	OFF (ACC and ON indicator lamps are not illuminated.)	Battery voltage
					ON	0 V
137 (P)	Ground	Receiver and sensor ground	Input	Ignition switch ON		0 V
138 (V)	Ground	Receiver and sensor power supply	Output	Ignition switch	OFF	0 V
					ACC or ON	5.0 V

BCM

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
		Signal name	Input/ Output		
+	-				
139 (O)	Ground	Tire pressure receiver communication	Input/ Output	Ignition switch ON	Standby state  OCC3881D
					When receiving the signal from the transmitter  OCC3880D
140 (GR)	Ground	Selector lever P/N position	Input	Selector lever	P or N position Battery voltage
					Except P and N positions 0 V
141 (O)	Ground	Security indicator	Output	Security indicator	ON 0 V
					Blinking  JPMA0014GB 11.3 V
					OFF Battery voltage
142 (L)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 5	Output	Combination switch (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	All switches OFF 0 V
					Lighting switch 1ST
					Lighting switch HI
					Lighting switch 2ND
Turn signal switch RH  JPMA0031GB 10.7 V					
143 (W)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 1	Output	Combination switch	All switches OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4) 0 V
					Front wiper switch HI (Wiper intermittent dial 4)
					Rear wiper switch INT (Wiper intermittent dial 4)
					Any of the conditions below with all switches OFF • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 2 • Wiper intermittent dial 3 • Wiper intermittent dial 6 • Wiper intermittent dial 7  JPMA0032GB 10.7 V

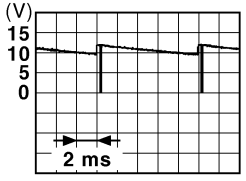
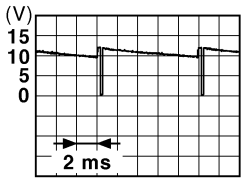
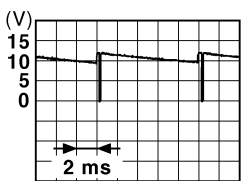
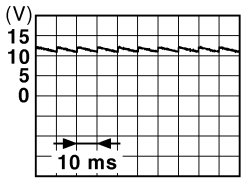
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

BCM

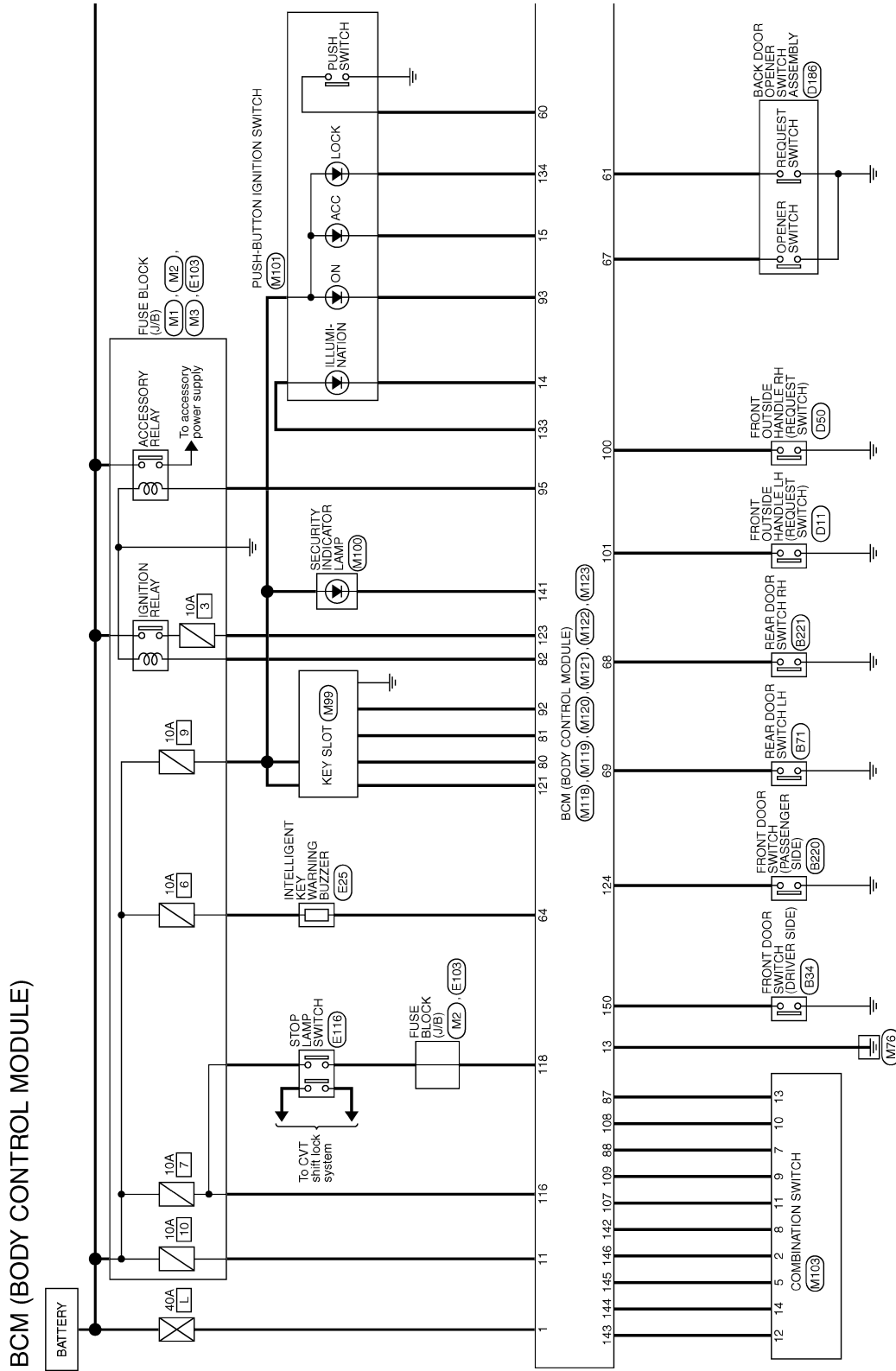
< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
144 (P)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 2	Output	Combination switch	All switches OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	0 V
					Front washer switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	
					Rear wiper switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	
					Rear washer switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	
					Any of the conditions below with all switches OFF <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 5 • Wiper intermittent dial 6 	
145 (V)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 3	Output	Combination switch (Wiper intermit- tent dial 4)	All switches OFF	0 V
					Front wiper switch INT/ AUTO	
					Front wiper switch LO	
					Lighting switch AUTO	
146 (Y)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 4	Output	Combination switch (Wiper intermit- tent dial 4)	All switches OFF	0 V
					Front fog lamp switch ON	
					Lighting switch 2ND	
					Lighting switch PASS	
					Turn signal switch LH	
150 (SB)	Ground	Driver door switch	Input	Driver door switch	OFF (When driver door closes)	 11.8 V
					ON (When driver door opens)	0 V
151 (G)	Ground	Rear window defog- ger relay control	Output	Rear window de- fogger	Active	0 V
					Not activated	Battery voltage

Wiring Diagram - BCM -

INFOID:000000006856476



2010/09/06

JCMWN0014GB

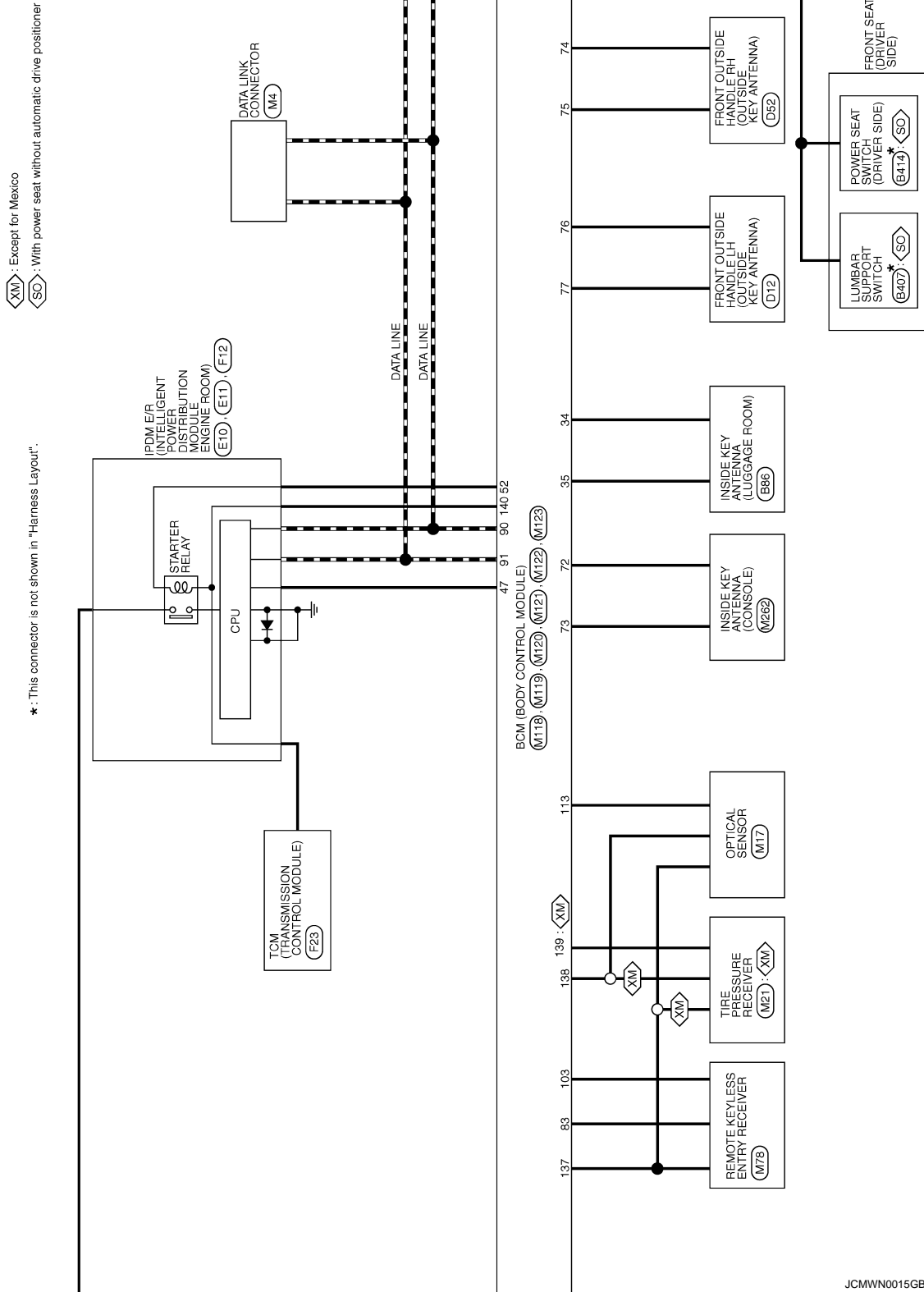
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

BCM

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

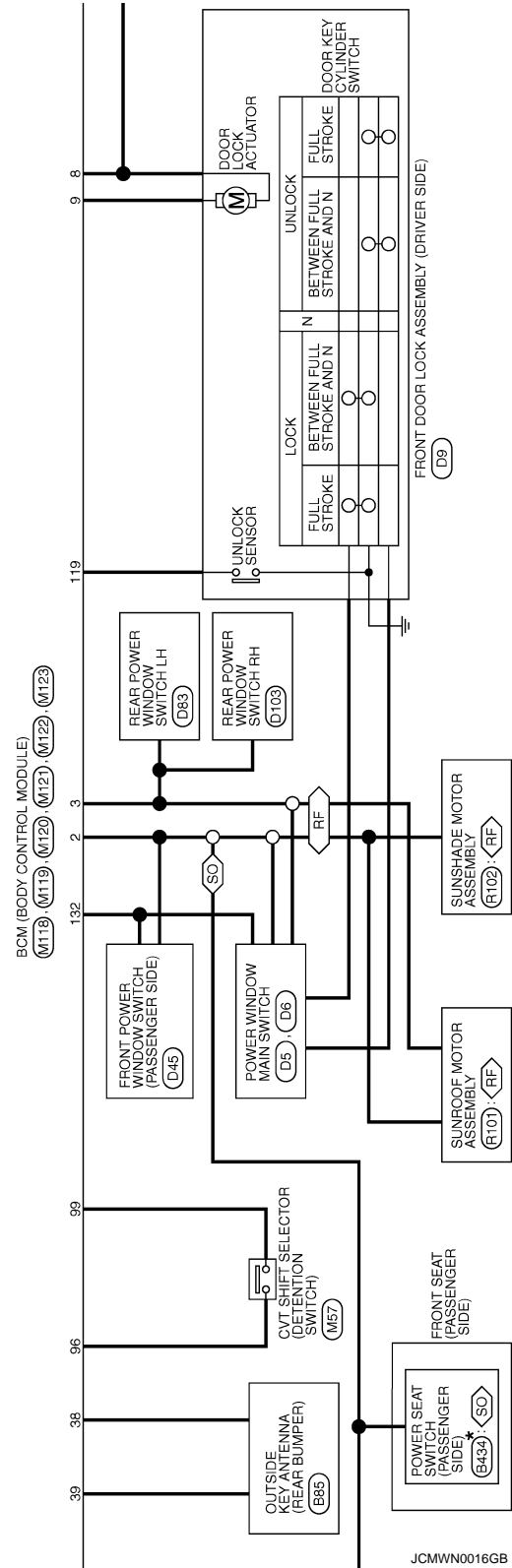
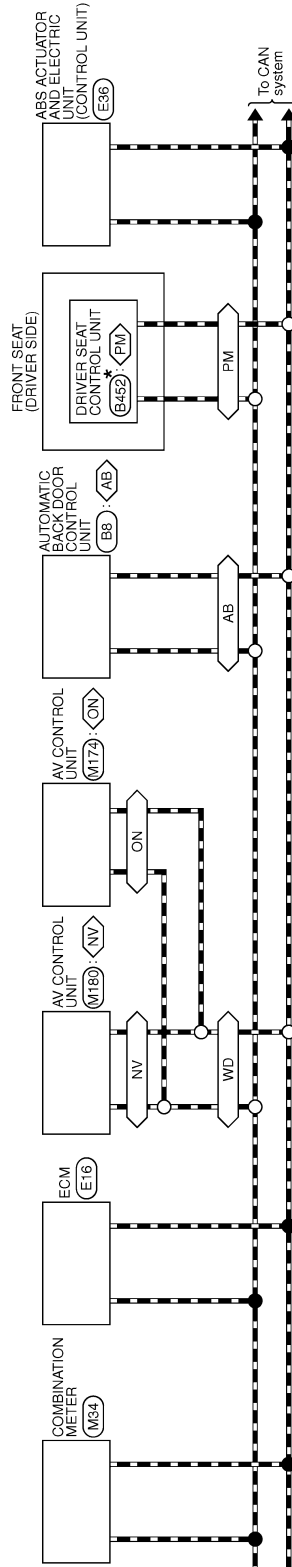
[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]



JCMWN0015GB

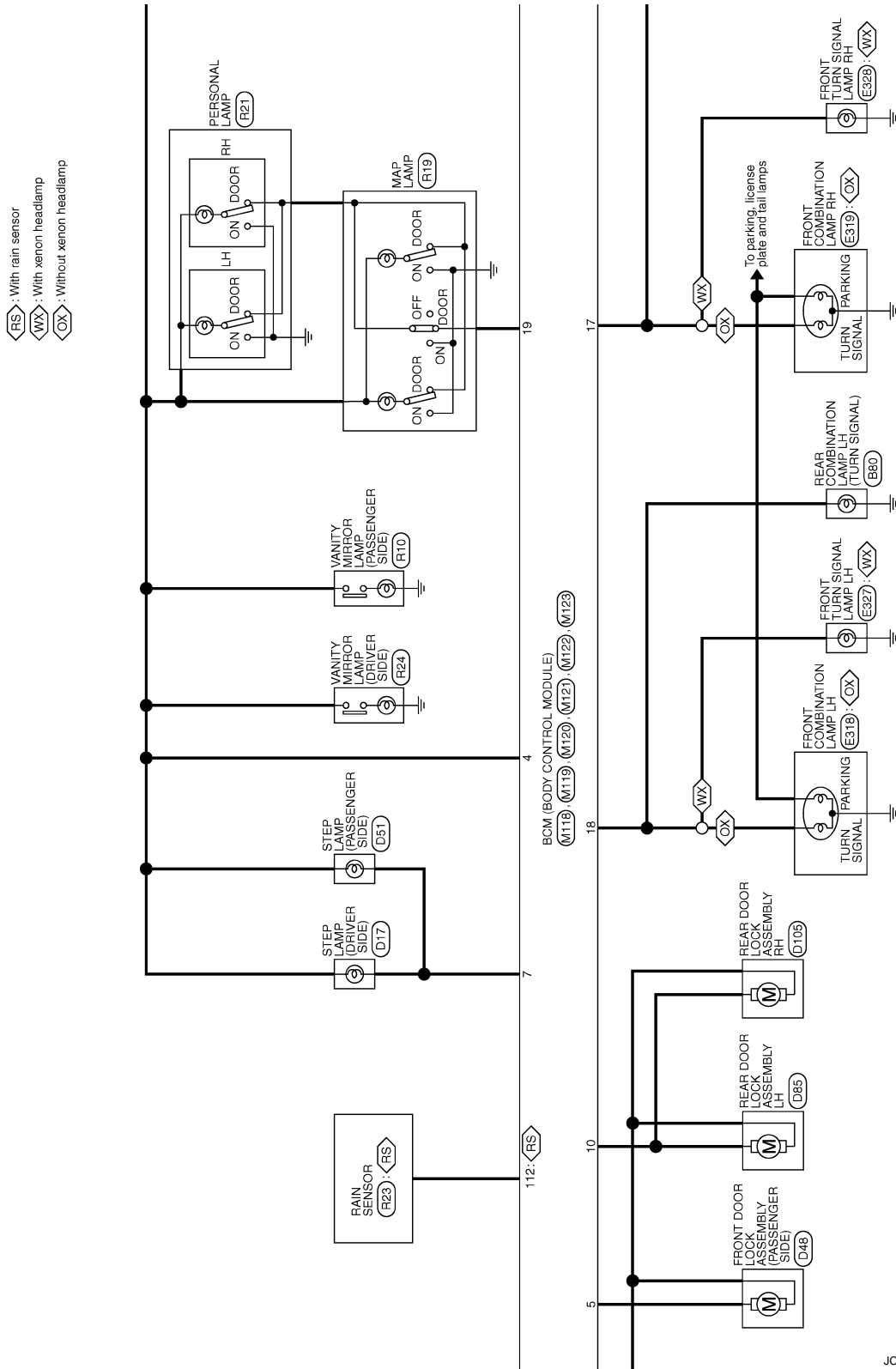
- ◊NV◊ : With navigation system
- ◊ON◊ : Without navigation system
- ◊RF◊ : With sunroof
- ◊PM◊ : With automatic drive positioner
- ◊SO◊ : With power seat without automatic drive positioner
- ◊AB◊ : With automatic back door
- ◊WD◊ : With color display

* : This connector is not shown in "Harness Layout".



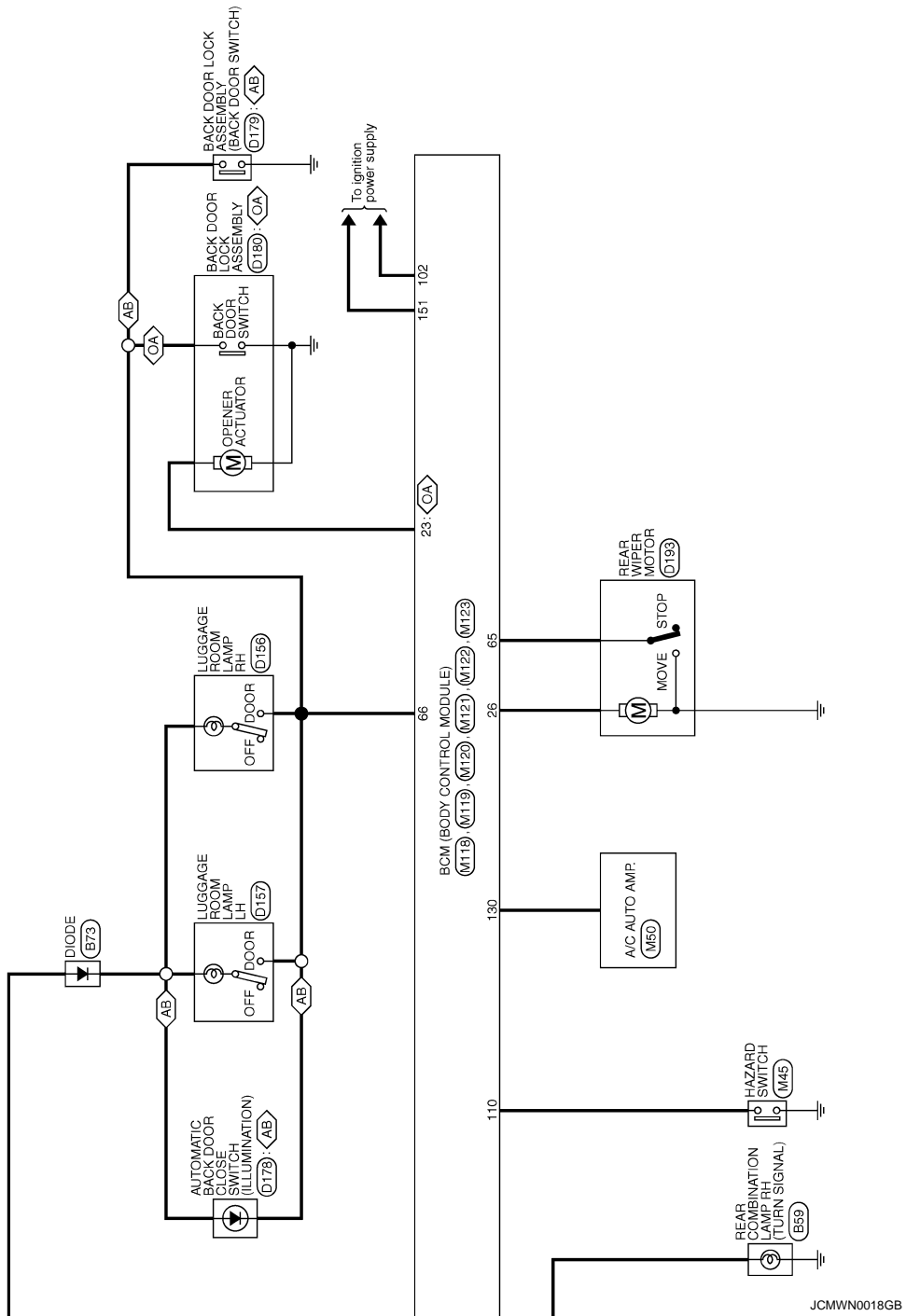
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

SEC



JCMWN0017GB

◁AB▷ : With automatic back door
 ▷OA▷ : Without automatic back door

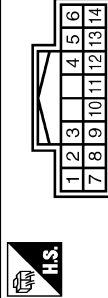


A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

Connector No.	M103
Connector Name	COMBINATION SWITCH
Connector Type	TH16FW-NH



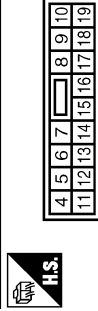
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	RR
2	Y	OUTPUT 4
3	O	FR
4	W	IGN
5	V	OUTPUT 3
6	B	GND
7	GR	INPUT 3
8	L	OUTPUT 5
9	SB	INPUT 2
10	P	INPUT 4
11	O	INPUT 1
12	W	OUTPUT 1
13	R	INPUT 5
14	P	OUTPUT 2

Connector No.	M118
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	M03FB-LC



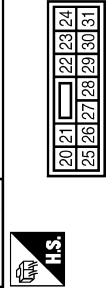
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	BAT (E/L)
2	GR	POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY (BAT)
3	L	POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY (RAP)

Connector No.	M119
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	NS12FW-CS



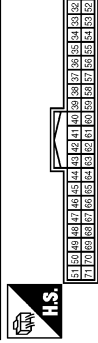
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
4	P	INTERIOR ROOM LAMP POWER SUPPLY
5	G	PASSENGER DOOR UNLOCK OUTPUT
7	Y	STEP LAMP OUTPUT
8	V	ALL DOOR FUEL LID LOCK OUTPUT
9	G	DRIVER DOOR FUEL LID UNLOCK OUTPUT
10	P	REAR DOOR UNLOCK OUTPUT
11	LG	BAT (FUSE)
13	B	GND
14	O	PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SW ILL GND
15	L	ACC IND
17	G	TURN SIGNAL RH
18	BR	ROOM LAMP LH
19	Y	ROOM LAMP TIMER CONTROL

Connector No.	M120
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	NS12FW-CS



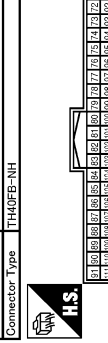
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
23	BR	BACK DOOR OPEN OUTPUT
26	G	REAR WIPER OUTPUT

Connector No.	M121
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FY-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
34	B	LUGGAGE ROOM ANT 1-
35	W	LUGGAGE ROOM ANT 1+
38	L	REAR BUMPER ANT-
39	BR	REAR BUMPER ANT+
47	L	IGN RELAY FROM E/R CONT
52	R	STARTER RELAY CONT
60	BR	EXTRA IN 2
61	R	BACK DOOR OPENER REQUEST SW
64	GR	REQUEST SW BUZZER
65	O	REAR WIPER STOP POSITION
66	Y	BACK DOOR SW
67	LG	BACK DOOR OPENER SW
68	W	REAR RH DOOR SW
69	R	REAR LH DOOR SW

Connector No.	M122
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FB-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
72	B	ROOM ANT 2-
73	W	ROOM ANT 2+
74	Y	PASSENGER DOOR ANT-
75	LG	PASSENGER DOOR ANT+
76	V	DRIVER DOOR ANT-
77	P	DRIVER DOOR ANT+
80	SB	IMMOBIL ANTENNA CONTROL
81	O	IMMOBIL ANTENNA SIGNAL

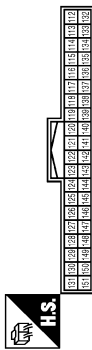
82	BR	IGN RELAY (F/B) CONT
83	P	KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER SIGNAL
87	R	COMBI SW INPUT 5
88	GR	COMBI SW INPUT 3
89	P	CAN-L
91	L	CAN-H
92	R	KEY SLOT ILL
93	P	ON IND
95	L	ACC RELAY CONT
96	Y	CVT SHIFT SELECTOR POWER SUPPLY
99	V	SHIFT P
100	P	PASSENGER DOOR REQUEST SW
101	W	DRIVER DOOR REQUEST SW
102	Y	BLOWER FAN MOTOR RELAY CONT
103	L	KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER POWER SUPPLY
107	O	COMBI SW INPUT 1
108	P	COMBI SW INPUT 4
109	SB	COMBI SW INPUT 2
110	G	HAZARD SW

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

Connector No.	M123
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FG-1M



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
112	R	RAIN SENSOR SERIAL LINK
113	O	OPTICAL SENSOR
116	GR	FUSE CHECK
118	L	STOP LAMP SW
119	W	DR DOOR UNLOCK SENSOR
121	Y	KEY SLOT SW
123	G	IGN P/B
124	R	PASSENGER DOOR SW
130	BR	REAR DEFOGGER SW
132	G	POWER WINDOW SW COMM
133	W	PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SW ILL POWER
134	R	LOCK IND
137	P	RECEIVER / SENSOR GND
138	V	RECEIVER / SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
139	O	TIRE PRESS. RECEIVER SIGNAL
140	GR	SHIFT N/P
141	O	SECURITY INDICATOR OUTPUT
142	L	COMBI SW OUTPUT 5
143	W	COMBI SW OUTPUT 1
144	P	COMBI SW OUTPUT 2
145	V	COMBI SW OUTPUT 3
146	Y	COMBI SW OUTPUT 4
150	SB	DRIVER DOOR SW
151	G	REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER RELAY

Fail-safe

FAIL-SAFE CONTROL BY DTC

BCM performs fail-safe control when any DTC are detected.

JCMWN0020GB

INFOID:0000000006856477

Display contents of CONSULT	Fail-safe	Cancellation
B2190: NATS ANTENNA AMP	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2191: DIFFERENCE OF KEY	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2192: ID DISCORD BCM-ECM	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2193: CHAIN OF BCM-ECM	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2195: ANTI SCANNING	Inhibit engine cranking	Ignition switch ON → OFF
B2560: STARTER CONT RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following CAN signal communication status becomes consistent <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Starter control relay signal • Starter relay status signal
B2607: S/L RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following CAN signal communication status becomes consistent <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Steering lock relay signal (Request signal) • Steering lock relay signal (Condition signal)
B2608: STARTER RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following signal communication status becomes consistent <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Starter motor relay control signal • Starter relay status signal (CAN)
B260A: IGNITION RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following conditions are fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IGN relay (IPDM E/R) control signal: OFF (Battery voltage) • Ignition ON signal (CAN to IPDM E/R): OFF (Request signal) • Ignition ON signal (CAN from IPDM E/R): OFF (Condition signal)
B260F: ENG STATE SIG LOST	Maintains the power supply position attained at the time of DTC detection	When any of the following conditions are fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Power position changes to ACC • Receives engine status signal (CAN)
B2617: STARTER RELAY CIRC	Inhibit engine cranking	1 second after the starter motor relay control inside BCM becomes normal
B2618: BCM	Inhibit engine cranking	1 second after the ignition relay (IPDM E/R) control inside BCM becomes normal
B261E: VEHICLE TYPE	Inhibit engine cranking	BCM initialization

HIGH FLASHER OPERATION

BCM detects the turn signal lamp circuit status by the current value.

BCM increases the turn signal lamp blinking speed if the bulb or harness open is detected with the turn signal lamp operating.

NOTE:

The blinking speed is normal while activating the hazard warning lamp.

FAIL-SAFE CONTROL BY RAIN SENSOR MALFUNCTION

- BCM judges the rain sensor serial link error by the rain sensor serial link condition and detects the rain sensor malfunction by rain sensor malfunction signal.
- When BCM detects the rain sensor serial link error or the rain sensor malfunction while front wiper AUTO operation, BCM operates a fail-safe control.

NOTE:

If rain sensor malfunction is detected when ignition switch is turned OFF ⇒ ON and front wiper switch is INT/AUTO position, BCM operates a fail-safe control.

REAR WIPER MOTOR PROTECTION

BCM detects the rear wiper stopping position according to the rear wiper stop position signal.

When the rear wiper stop position signal does not change for more than 5 seconds while driving the rear wiper, BCM stops power supply to protect the rear wiper motor.

Condition of cancellation

1. More than 1 minute is passed after the rear wiper stop.
2. Turn rear wiper switch OFF.
3. Operate the rear wiper switch or rear washer switch.

DTC Inspection Priority Chart

INFOID:000000006856478

If some DTCs are displayed at the same time, perform inspections one by one based on the following priority chart.

Priority	DTC
1	B2562: LOW VOLTAGE
2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • U1000: CAN COMM • U1010: CONTROL UNIT(CAN)
3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • B2190: NATS ANTENNA AMP • B2191: DIFFERENCE OF KEY • B2192: ID DISCORD BCM-ECM • B2193: CHAIN OF BCM-ECM • B2195: ANTI SCANNING
4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • B2553: IGNITION RELAY • B2555: STOP LAMP • B2556: PUSH-BTN IGN SW • B2557: VEHICLE SPEED • B2560: STARTER CONT RELAY • B2601: SHIFT POSITION • B2602: SHIFT POSITION • B2603: SHIFT POSI STATUS • B2604: PNP SW • B2605: PNP SW • B2608: STARTER RELAY • B260A: IGNITION RELAY • B260F: ENG STATE SIG LOST • B2614: ACC RELAY CIRC • B2615: BLOWER RELAY CIRC • B2616: IGN RELAY CIRC • B2617: STARTER RELAY CIRC • B2618: BCM • B261A: PUSH-BTN IGN SW • B261E: VEHICLE TYPE • B26EA: KEY REGISTRATION • C1729: VHCL SPEED SIG ERR • U0415: VEHICLE SPEED SIG
5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • C1704: LOW PRESSURE FL • C1705: LOW PRESSURE FR • C1706: LOW PRESSURE RR • C1707: LOW PRESSURE RL • C1708: [NO DATA] FL • C1709: [NO DATA] FR • C1710: [NO DATA] RR • C1711: [NO DATA] RL • C1716: [PRESSDATA ERR] FL • C1717: [PRESSDATA ERR] FR • C1718: [PRESSDATA ERR] RR • C1719: [PRESSDATA ERR] RL • C1734: CONTROL UNIT
6	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • B2622: INSIDE ANTENNA • B2623: INSIDE ANTENNA

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
SEC
L
M
N
O
P

DTC Index

INFOID:000000006856479

NOTE:

The details of time display are as follows.

- CRNT: A malfunction is detected now.
- PAST: A malfunction was detected in the past.

IGN counter is displayed on Freeze Frame Data. For details of Freeze Frame Data, refer to [SEC-23. "COMMON ITEM : CONSULT-III Function \(BCM - COMMON ITEM\)".](#)

BCM

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

CONSULT display	Fail-safe	Freeze Frame Data •Vehicle Speed •Odo/Trip Meter •Vehicle Condition	Intelligent Key warning lamp ON	Tire pressure monitor warning lamp ON	Reference page
No DTC is detected. further testing may be required.	—	—	—	—	—
U1000: CAN COMM	—	—	—	—	BCS-38
U1010: CONTROL UNIT(CAN)	—	—	—	—	BCS-39
U0415: VEHICLE SPEED SIG	—	—	—	—	BCS-40
B2190: NATS ANTENNA AMP	×	—	—	—	SEC-42
B2191: DIFFERENCE OF KEY	×	—	—	—	SEC-45
B2192: ID DISCORD BCM-ECM	×	—	—	—	SEC-46
B2193: CHAIN OF BCM-ECM	×	—	—	—	SEC-48
B2195: ANTI SCANNING	×	—	—	—	SEC-49
B2553: IGNITION RELAY	—	×	—	—	PCS-48
B2555: STOP LAMP	—	×	—	—	SEC-50
B2556: PUSH-BTN IGN SW	—	×	×	—	SEC-52
B2557: VEHICLE SPEED	×	×	×	—	SEC-54
B2560: STARTER CONT RELAY	×	×	×	—	SEC-55
B2562: LOW VOLTAGE	—	×	—	—	BCS-41
B2601: SHIFT POSITION	×	×	×	—	SEC-56
B2602: SHIFT POSITION	×	×	×	—	SEC-59
B2603: SHIFT POSI STATUS	×	×	×	—	SEC-61
B2604: PNP SW	×	×	×	—	SEC-64
B2605: PNP SW	×	×	×	—	SEC-66
B2608: STARTER RELAY	×	×	×	—	SEC-68
B260A: IGNITION RELAY	×	×	×	—	PCS-50
B260F: ENG STATE SIG LOST	×	×	×	—	SEC-70
B2614: ACC RELAY CIRC	—	×	×	—	PCS-52
B2615: BLOWER RELAY CIRC	—	×	×	—	PCS-55
B2616: IGN RELAY CIRC	—	×	×	—	PCS-58
B2617: STARTER RELAY CIRC	×	×	×	—	SEC-72
B2618: BCM	×	×	×	—	PCS-61
B261A: PUSH-BTN IGN SW	—	×	×	—	SEC-75
B261E: VEHICLE TYPE	×	×	× (Turn ON for 15 seconds)	—	SEC-78
B2622: INSIDE ANTENNA	—	×	—	—	DLK-91
B2623: INSIDE ANTENNA	—	×	—	—	DLK-93
B26EA: KEY REGISTRATION	—	×	× (Turn ON for 15 seconds)	—	SEC-71
C1704: LOW PRESSURE FL	—	—	—	×	WT-23
C1705: LOW PRESSURE FR	—	—	—	×	
C1706: LOW PRESSURE RR	—	—	—	×	
C1707: LOW PRESSURE RL	—	—	—	×	

BCM

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

CONSULT display	Fail-safe	Freeze Frame Data •Vehicle Speed •Odo/Trip Meter •Vehicle Condition	Intelligent Key warning lamp ON	Tire pressure monitor warning lamp ON	Reference page
C1708: [NO DATA] FL	—	—	—	×	WT-25
C1709: [NO DATA] FR	—	—	—	×	
C1710: [NO DATA] RR	—	—	—	×	
C1711: [NO DATA] RL	—	—	—	×	
C1716: [PRESSDATA ERR] FL	—	—	—	×	WT-28
C1717: [PRESSDATA ERR] FR	—	—	—	×	
C1718: [PRESSDATA ERR] RR	—	—	—	×	
C1719: [PRESSDATA ERR] RL	—	—	—	×	
C1729: VHCL SPEED SIG ERR	—	—	—	×	WT-29
C1734: CONTROL UNIT	—	—	—	×	WT-30

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

IPDM E/R

Reference Value

INFOID:000000006856499

VALUES ON THE DIAGNOSIS TOOL

Monitor Item	Condition		Value/Status
MOTOR FAN REQ	Engine idle speed	Changes depending on engine coolant temperature, air conditioner operation status, vehicle speed, etc.	1/2/3/4
AC COMP REQ	Engine running	A/C switch OFF	Off
		A/C switch ON (Compressor is operating)	On
TAIL&CLR REQ	Lighting switch OFF		Off
	Lighting switch 1ST, 2ND, HI or AUTO (Light is illuminated)		On
HL LO REQ	Lighting switch OFF		Off
	Lighting switch 2ND HI or AUTO (Light is illuminated)		On
HL HI REQ	Lighting switch OFF		Off
	Lighting switch HI		On
FR FOG REQ	Lighting switch 2ND or AUTO (Light is illuminated)	Front fog lamp switch OFF	Off
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Front fog lamp switch ON • Daytime running light activated (Only for Canada) 	On
FR WIP REQ	Ignition switch ON	Front wiper switch OFF	Stop
		Front wiper switch INT	1LOW
		Front wiper switch LO	Low
		Front wiper switch HI	Hi
WIP AUTO STOP	Ignition switch ON	Front wiper stop position	STOP P
		Any position other than front wiper stop position	ACT P
WIP PROT	Ignition switch ON	Front wiper operates normally	Off
		Front wiper stops at fail-safe operation	BLOCK
IGN RLY1 -REQ	Ignition switch OFF or ACC		Off
	Ignition switch ON		On
IGN RLY	Ignition switch OFF or ACC		Off
	Ignition switch ON		On
PUSH SW	Release the push-button ignition switch		Off
	Press the push-button ignition switch		On
INTER/NP SW	Ignition switch ON	Selector lever in any position other than P or N	Off
		Selector lever in P or N position	On
ST RLY CONT	Ignition switch ON		Off
	At engine cranking		On
IHBT RLY -REQ	Ignition switch ON		Off
	At engine cranking		On

IPDM E/R

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

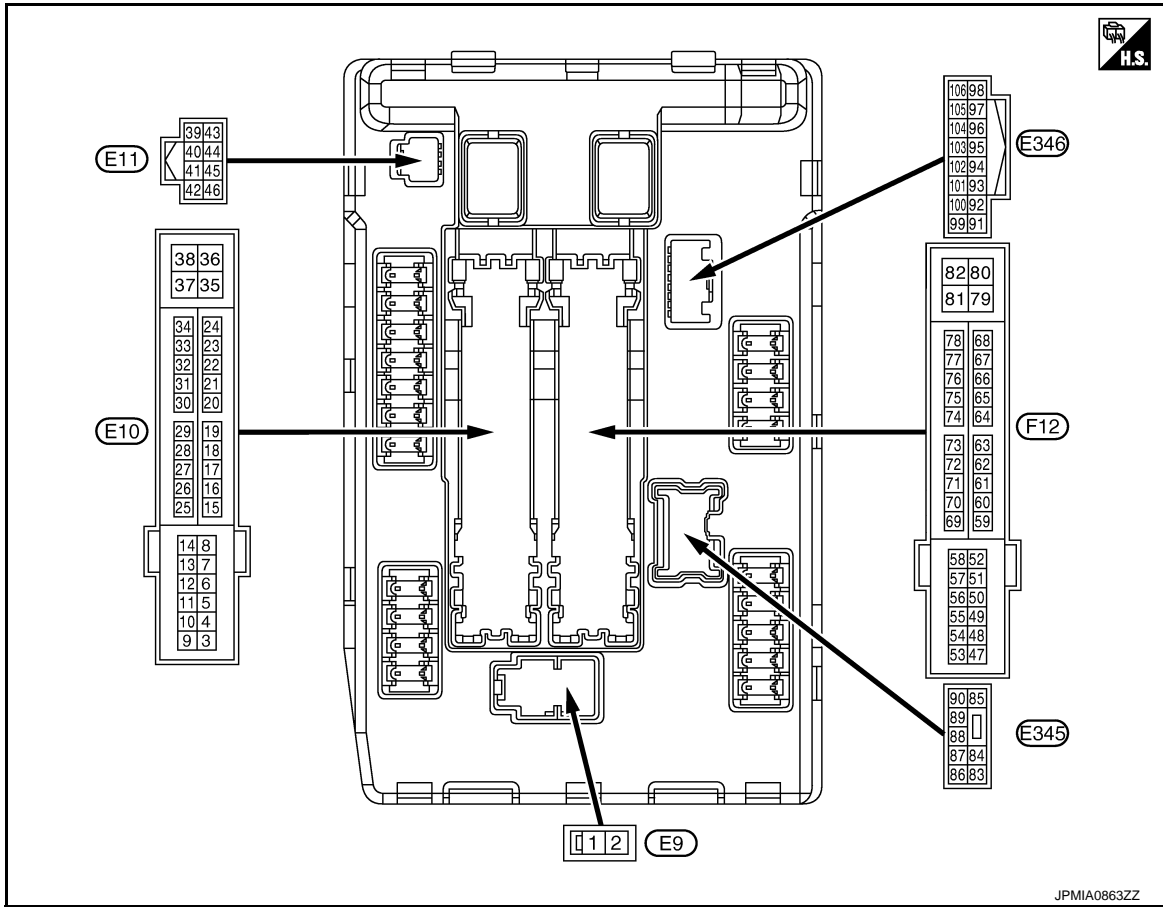
[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
ST/INHI RLY	Ignition switch ON	Off
	At engine cranking	INHI ON → ST ON
	The status of starter relay or starter control relay cannot be recognized by the battery voltage malfunction, etc. when the starter relay is ON and the starter control relay is OFF	UNKWN
DETENT SW	Ignition switch ON	Off
	Release the selector button with selector lever in P position	On
S/L RLY -REQ	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
S/L STATE	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	UNLOCK
DTRL REQ	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
OIL P SW	Ignition switch OFF, ACC or engine running	Open
	Ignition switch ON	Close
HOOD SW	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
HL WASHER REQ	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
THFT HRN REQ	Not operating	Off
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Panic alarm is activated • Horn is activated with VEHICLE SECURITY (THEFT WARNING) SYSTEM 	On
HORN CHIRP	Not operating	Off
	Door locking with Intelligent Key (horn chirp mode)	On
CRNRNG LMP REQ	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

TERMINAL LAYOUT



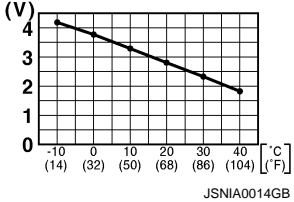
PHYSICAL VALUES

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
1 (R)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
2 (L)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
4 (LG)	Ground	Front wiper LO	Output	Ignition switch OFF	Front wiper switch OFF	0 V
				Ignition switch ON	Front wiper switch LO	Battery voltage
5 (Y)	Ground	Front wiper HI	Output	Ignition switch OFF	Front wiper switch OFF	0 V
				Ignition switch ON	Front wiper switch HI	Battery voltage
7 (GR)	Ground	Tail, license plate lamps & illuminations	Output	Ignition switch OFF	Lighting switch OFF	0 V
				Ignition switch ON	Lighting switch 1ST	Battery voltage
10 (BR)	Ground	ECM relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF (More than a few seconds after turning ignition switch OFF)		0 V
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ignition switch ON Ignition switch OFF (For a few seconds after turning ignition switch OFF) 		Battery voltage
12 (B)	Ground	Ground	—	Ignition switch ON		0 V

IPDM E/R

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
13 (SB)	Ground	Fuel pump power supply	Output	Approximately 1 second or more after turning the ignition switch ON		0 V
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Approximately 1 second after turning the ignition switch ON Engine running 		Battery voltage
15 (W)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF		0 V
				Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
16 (R)	Ground	Front wiper auto stop	Input	Ignition switch ON	Front wiper stop position	0 V
				Any position other than front wiper stop position		Battery voltage
19 (Y)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF		0 V
				Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
20 (L)	Ground	Ambient sensor ground	Output	Ignition switch ON		0 V
21 (O)	Ground	Ambient sensor	Input	Ignition switch ON NOTE: Changes depending to ambient temperature		 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JSNIA0014GB</p>
22 (SB)	Ground	Refrigerant pressure sensor ground	Output	Engine running	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Warm-up condition Idle speed 	0 V
23 (GR)	Ground	Refrigerant pressure sensor	Output	Engine running	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Warm-up condition Both A/C switch and blower fan motor switch ON (Compressor operates) 	1.0 - 4.0 V
24 (G)	Ground	Refrigerant pressure sensor power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF		0 V
				Ignition switch ON		5.0 V
25 (GR)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF		0 V
				Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
26*1 (Y)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF		0 V
				Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
27 (W)	Ground	Ignition relay monitor	Input	Ignition switch OFF or ACC		Battery voltage
				Ignition switch ON		0 V
28 (SB)	Ground	Push-button ignition switch	Input	Press the push-button ignition switch		0 V
				Release the push-button ignition switch		Battery voltage
30 (BR)	Ground	Starter relay control	Input	Ignition switch ON	Selector lever in any position other than P or N	0 V
				Selector lever P or N		Battery voltage
34 (O)	Ground	Cooling fan relay-3 control	Input	Cooling fan stopped		Battery voltage
				Cooling fan at HI operation		0 V
35 (P)	Ground	Cooling fan relay-1 power supply	Input	Cooling fan stopped		Battery voltage
				Cooling fan at LO operation		6.0 V
36 (G)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

IPDM E/R

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
		Signal name	Input/ Output		
+	-				
38 (GR)	Ground	Cooling fan relay-1 power supply	Output	Cooling fan not operating	0 V
				Cooling fan at LO operation	6.0 V
39 (P)	—	CAN-L	Input/ Output	—	—
40 (L)	—	CAN-H	Input/ Output	—	—
41 (B)	Ground	Ground	—	Ignition switch ON	0 V
42 (SB)	Ground	Cooling fan relay-2 control	Input	Cooling fan stopped	Battery voltage
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cooling fan MID operating • Cooling fan HI operating 	0 V
43 (Y)	Ground	CVT shift selector (Detention switch)	Input	Ignition switch ON	Battery voltage
				Press the selector button (selector lever P) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Selector lever in any position other than P • Release the selector button (selector lever P) 	0 V
44 (W)	Ground	Horn relay control	Input	The horn is deactivated	Battery voltage
				The horn is activated	0 V
45 (O)	Ground	Horn switch	Input	The horn is deactivated	Battery voltage
				The horn is activated	0 V
46 (BR)	Ground	Starter relay control	Input	Ignition switch ON	0 V
				Selector lever in any position other than P or N	Battery voltage
48 (W)	Ground	A/C relay power supply	Output	Engine running	0 V
				A/C switch OFF	Battery voltage
49 (R/B)	Ground	ECM relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF (More than a few seconds after turning ignition switch OFF)	0 V
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ignition switch ON • Ignition switch OFF (For a few seconds after turning ignition switch OFF) 	Battery voltage
51 (LG)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF	0 V
				Ignition switch ON	Battery voltage
52 (Y/G)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF	0 V
				Ignition switch ON	Battery voltage
53 (R/W)	Ground	ECM relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF (More than a few seconds after turning ignition switch OFF)	0 V
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ignition switch ON • Ignition switch OFF (For a few seconds after turning ignition switch OFF) 	Battery voltage

IPDM E/R

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
54 (G/W)	Ground	Throttle control motor re- lay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF (More than a few seconds after turning ignition switch OFF)	0 V
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ignition switch ON • Ignition switch OFF (For a few seconds after turning igni- tion switch OFF) 	Battery voltage
55 (W/L)	Ground	ECM power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF	Battery voltage
56 (R/Y)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF	0 V
				Ignition switch ON	Battery voltage
57 (O)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF	0 V
				Ignition switch ON	Battery voltage
58 (Y)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF	0 V
				Ignition switch ON	Battery voltage
69 (W/B)	Ground	ECM relay control	Output	Ignition switch OFF (More than a few seconds after turning ignition switch OFF)	Battery voltage
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ignition switch ON • Ignition switch OFF (For a few seconds after turning igni- tion switch OFF) 	0 - 1.5 V
70 (O)	Ground	Throttle control motor re- lay control	Output	Ignition switch ON → OFF	0 -1.0 V ↓ Battery voltage ↓ 0 V
				Ignition switch ON	0 - 1.0 V
72 (R/B)	Ground	Starter relay control	Input	Ignition switch ON	0 V
				Selector lever in any posi- tion other than P or N	Battery voltage
75 (LG)	Ground	Oil pressure switch	Input	Ignition switch ON	0 V
				Engine stopped	Battery voltage
				Engine running	Battery voltage

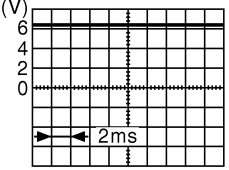
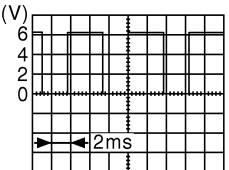
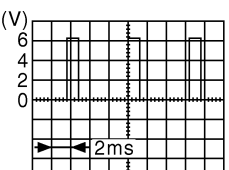
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

IPDM E/R

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

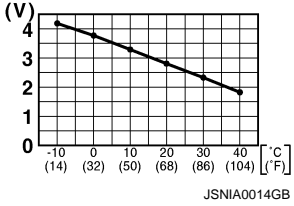
[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
76 (SB)	Ground	Power generation command signal	Output	Ignition switch ON		 6.3 V
				40% is set on "ACTIVE TEST", "ALTERNATOR DUTY" of "ENGINE"		 3.8 V
				80% is set on "ACTIVE TEST", "ALTERNATOR DUTY" of "ENGINE"		 1.4 V
77 (GR)	Ground	Fuel pump relay control	Output	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Approximately 1 second after turning the ignition switch ON • Engine running 		0 - 1.5 V
				Approximately 1 second or more after turning the ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
80 (B)	Ground	Starter motor	Output	At engine cranking		Battery voltage
83 (Y)	Ground	Headlamp LO (RH)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	Lighting switch OFF	0 V
				Ignition switch ON	Lighting switch 2ND	Battery voltage
84 (L)	Ground	Headlamp LO (LH)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	Lighting switch OFF	0 V
				Ignition switch ON	Lighting switch 2ND	Battery voltage
86 (SB)	Ground	Front fog lamp (RH)	Output	Lighting switch OFF	Front fog lamp switch OFF	0 V
				Lighting switch 2ND	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Front fog lamp switch ON • Daytime running light activated (Only for Canada) 	Battery voltage
87 (GR)	Ground	Front fog lamp (LH)	Output	Lighting switch OFF	Front fog lamp switch OFF	0 V
				Lighting switch 2ND	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Front fog lamp switch ON • Daytime running light activated (Only for Canada) 	Battery voltage
88 (W)	Ground	Washer pump power supply	Output	Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage

IPDM E/R

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
89 (L)	Ground	Headlamp HI (RH)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Lighting switch OFF	0 V
					<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lighting switch HI • Lighting switch PASS 	Battery voltage
90 (G)	Ground	Headlamp HI (LH)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Lighting switch OFF	0 V
					<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lighting switch HI • Lighting switch PASS 	Battery voltage
91 (R)	Ground	Parking lamp (RH)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Lighting switch OFF	0 V
					Lighting switch 1ST	Battery voltage
92 (LG)	Ground	Parking lamp (LH)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Lighting switch OFF	0 V
					Lighting switch 1ST	Battery voltage
99 (BR)	Ground	Ambient sensor ground	Input	Ignition switch ON		0 V
100 (SB)	Ground	Ambient sensor	Output	Ignition switch ON NOTE: Changes depending to ambient temperature		 <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">JSNIA0014GB</p>
101 (L)	Ground	Refrigerant pressure sensor ground	Input	Engine running	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Warm-up condition • Idle speed 	0 V
102 (B)	Ground	Refrigerant pressure sensor	Input	Engine running	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Warm-up condition • Both A/C switch and blower fan motor switch ON (Compressor operates) 	1.0 - 4.0 V
103 (P)	Ground	Refrigerant pressure sensor power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF		0 V
				Ignition switch ON		5.0 V

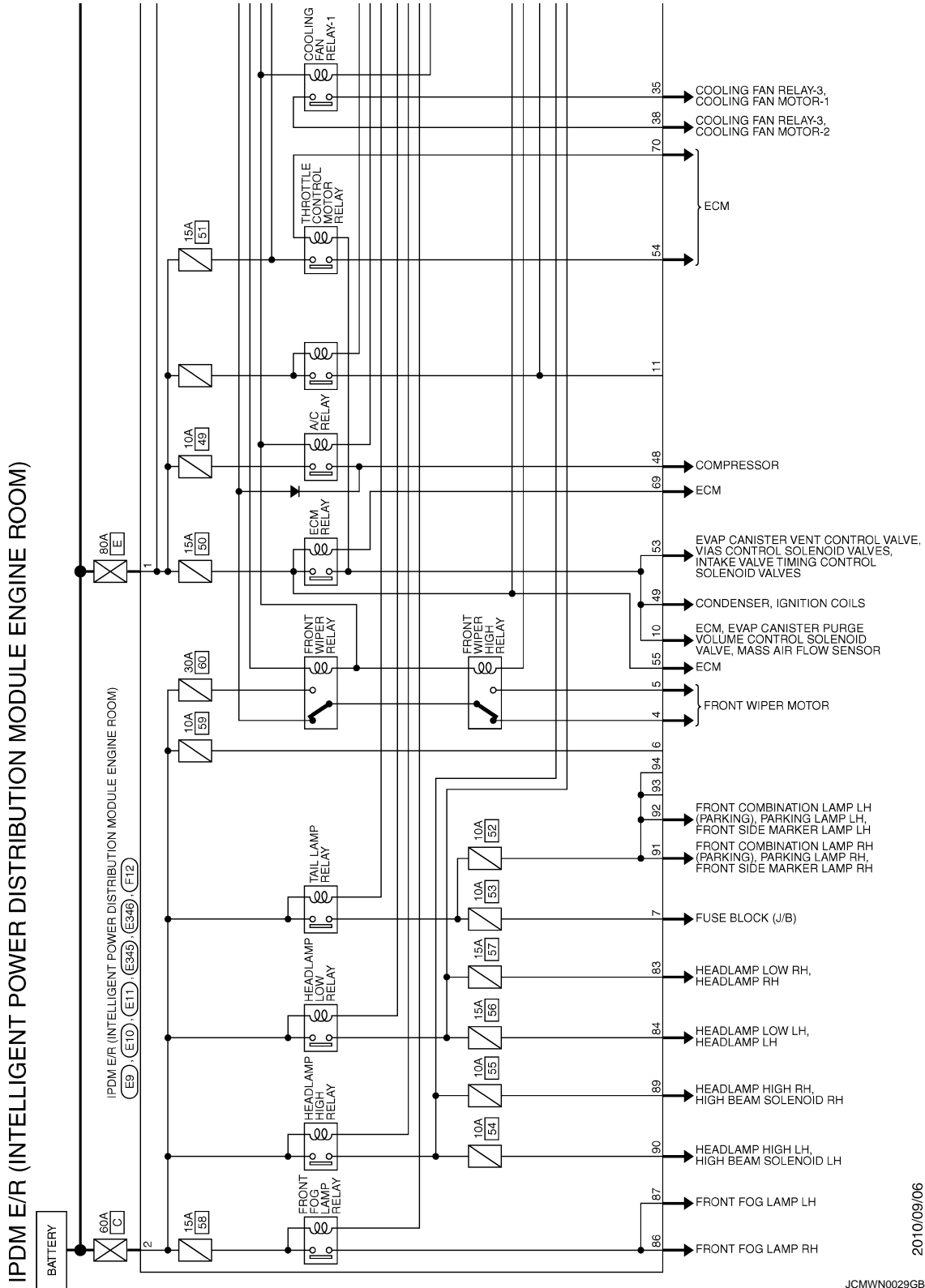
*1: AWD models only

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

Wiring Diagram - IPDM E/R -

INFOID:000000006856500



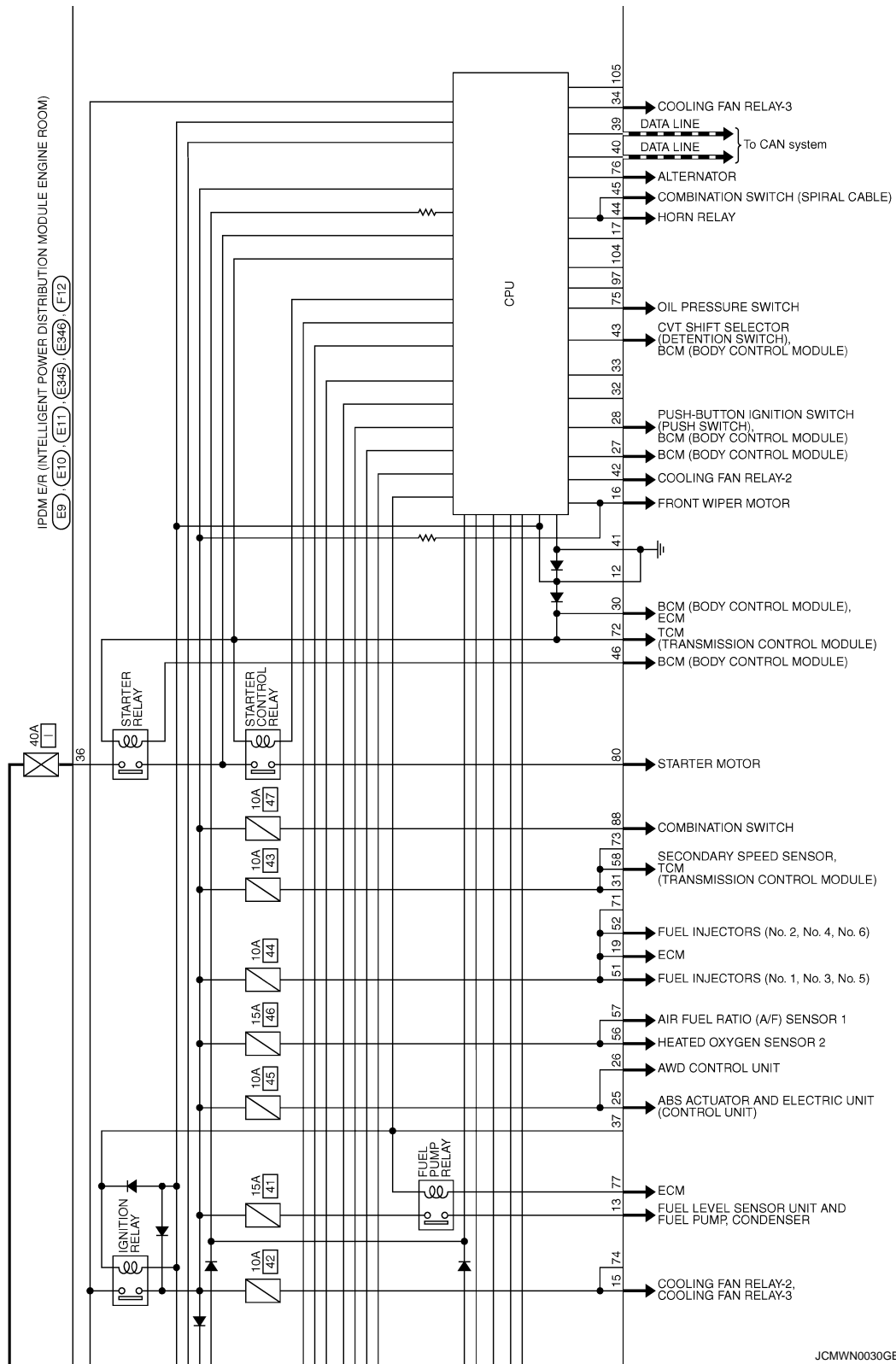
2010/09/06

JCMWN0029GB

IPDM E/R

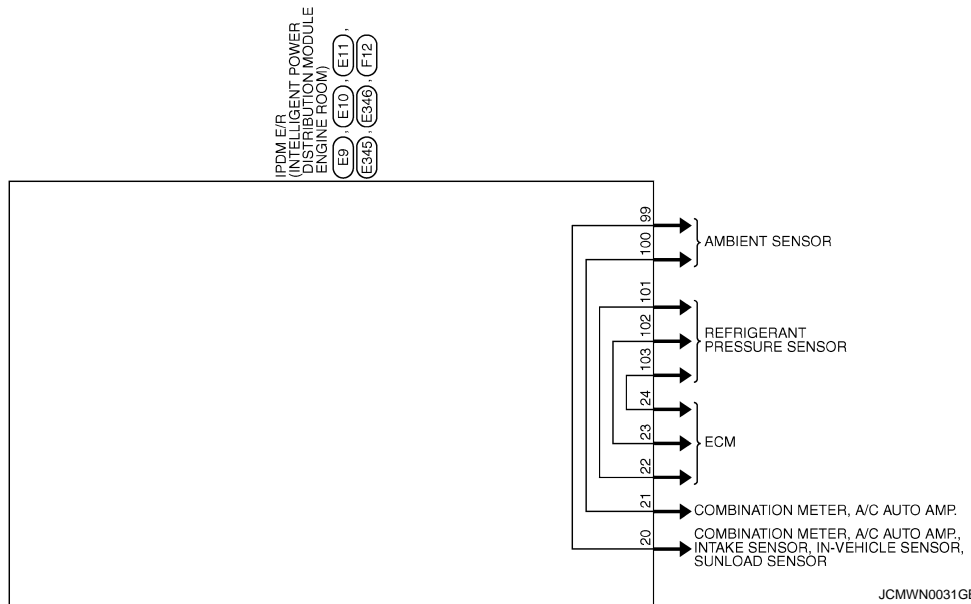
< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]



A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC



A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
SEC
L
M
N
O
P

<p>IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)</p> <p>Connector No. E9 Connector Name SPWLE R INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE (ENGINE ROOM) Connector Type L02FE-MC</p> <p>H.S.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th>Terminal No.</th> <th>Color of Wire</th> <th>Signal Name [Specification]</th> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>R</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>L</td> <td>-</td> </tr> </table> <p>Connector No. E10 Connector Name SPWLE R INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE (ENGINE ROOM) Connector Type TH20FW-CS12-M4-1V</p> <p>H.S.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th>Terminal No.</th> <th>Color of Wire</th> <th>Signal Name [Specification]</th> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>LG</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Y</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>GR</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>B</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>SB</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>W</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>R</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>Y</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9</td> <td>LG</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> <td>BR</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11</td> <td>SB</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12</td> <td>B</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>13</td> <td>SB</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>14</td> <td>W</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>15</td> <td>W</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>16</td> <td>R</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>17</td> <td>Y</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>18</td> <td>L</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>19</td> <td>L</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>20</td> <td>L</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>21</td> <td>O</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>22</td> <td>SB</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>23</td> <td>GR</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>24</td> <td>G</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>25</td> <td>GR</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>26</td> <td>Y</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>27</td> <td>W</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>28</td> <td>SB</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>29</td> <td>L</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>30</td> <td>BR</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>31</td> <td>O</td> <td>-</td> </tr> </table>	Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	1	R	-	2	L	-	Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	1	LG	-	2	Y	-	3	GR	-	4	B	-	5	SB	-	6	W	-	7	R	-	8	Y	-	9	LG	-	10	BR	-	11	SB	-	12	B	-	13	SB	-	14	W	-	15	W	-	16	R	-	17	Y	-	18	L	-	19	L	-	20	L	-	21	O	-	22	SB	-	23	GR	-	24	G	-	25	GR	-	26	Y	-	27	W	-	28	SB	-	29	L	-	30	BR	-	31	O	-	<p>Connector No. E11 Connector Name SPWLE R INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE (ENGINE ROOM) Connector Type TH08FW-NH</p> <p>H.S.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th>Terminal No.</th> <th>Color of Wire</th> <th>Signal Name [Specification]</th> </tr> <tr> <td>35</td> <td>P</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>36</td> <td>G</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>37</td> <td>GR</td> <td>-</td> </tr> </table> <p>Connector No. E11 Connector Name SPWLE R INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE (ENGINE ROOM) Connector Type TH08FW-NH</p> <p>H.S.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th>Terminal No.</th> <th>Color of Wire</th> <th>Signal Name [Specification]</th> </tr> <tr> <td>38</td> <td>P</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>39</td> <td>L</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>40</td> <td>L</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>41</td> <td>B</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>42</td> <td>SB</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>43</td> <td>Y</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>44</td> <td>W</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>45</td> <td>O</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>46</td> <td>BR</td> <td>-</td> </tr> </table>	Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	35	P	-	36	G	-	37	GR	-	Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	38	P	-	39	L	-	40	L	-	41	B	-	42	SB	-	43	Y	-	44	W	-	45	O	-	46	BR	-	<p>Connector No. E346 Connector Name SPWLE R INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE (ENGINE ROOM) Connector Type TH18FW-NH</p> <p>H.S.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th>Terminal No.</th> <th>Color of Wire</th> <th>Signal Name [Specification]</th> </tr> <tr> <td>91</td> <td>R</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>92</td> <td>LG</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>93</td> <td>BR</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>94</td> <td>SB</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>95</td> <td>L</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>96</td> <td>B</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>97</td> <td>P</td> <td>-</td> </tr> </table> <p>Connector No. F12 Connector Name SPWLE R INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE (ENGINE ROOM) Connector Type TH20FW-CS12-M4</p> <p>H.S.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th>Terminal No.</th> <th>Color of Wire</th> <th>Signal Name [Specification]</th> </tr> <tr> <td>47</td> <td>W</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>48</td> <td>R/B</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>49</td> <td>R/B</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>50</td> <td>LG</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>51</td> <td>LG</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>52</td> <td>Y/G</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>53</td> <td>R/W</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>54</td> <td>G/W</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>55</td> <td>W/L</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>56</td> <td>R/Y</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>57</td> <td>O</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>58</td> <td>Y</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>59</td> <td>W/B</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>60</td> <td>L</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>61</td> <td>R/B</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>62</td> <td>LG</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>63</td> <td>SB</td> <td>-</td> </tr> </table>	Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	91	R	-	92	LG	-	93	BR	-	94	SB	-	95	L	-	96	B	-	97	P	-	Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	47	W	-	48	R/B	-	49	R/B	-	50	LG	-	51	LG	-	52	Y/G	-	53	R/W	-	54	G/W	-	55	W/L	-	56	R/Y	-	57	O	-	58	Y	-	59	W/B	-	60	L	-	61	R/B	-	62	LG	-	63	SB	-	<p>Connector No. E345 Connector Name SPWLE R INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE (ENGINE ROOM) Connector Type NS08FW-CS</p> <p>H.S.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th>Terminal No.</th> <th>Color of Wire</th> <th>Signal Name [Specification]</th> </tr> <tr> <td>83</td> <td>Y</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>84</td> <td>L</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>85</td> <td>SB</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>86</td> <td>SB</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>87</td> <td>GR</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>88</td> <td>W</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>89</td> <td>L</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>90</td> <td>G</td> <td>-</td> </tr> </table>	Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	83	Y	-	84	L	-	85	SB	-	86	SB	-	87	GR	-	88	W	-	89	L	-	90	G	-
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
1	R	-																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
2	L	-																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
1	LG	-																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
2	Y	-																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
3	GR	-																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
4	B	-																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
5	SB	-																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
6	W	-																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
7	R	-																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
8	Y	-																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
9	LG	-																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
10	BR	-																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
11	SB	-																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
12	B	-																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
13	SB	-																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
14	W	-																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
15	W	-																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
16	R	-																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
17	Y	-																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
18	L	-																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
19	L	-																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
20	L	-																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
21	O	-																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
22	SB	-																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
23	GR	-																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
24	G	-																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
25	GR	-																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
26	Y	-																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
27	W	-																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
28	SB	-																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
29	L	-																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
30	BR	-																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
31	O	-																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
35	P	-																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
36	G	-																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
37	GR	-																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
38	P	-																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
39	L	-																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
40	L	-																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
41	B	-																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
42	SB	-																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
43	Y	-																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
44	W	-																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
45	O	-																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
46	BR	-																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
91	R	-																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
92	LG	-																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
93	BR	-																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
94	SB	-																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
95	L	-																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
96	B	-																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
97	P	-																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
47	W	-																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
48	R/B	-																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
49	R/B	-																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
50	LG	-																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
51	LG	-																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
52	Y/G	-																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
53	R/W	-																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
54	G/W	-																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
55	W/L	-																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
56	R/Y	-																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
57	O	-																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
58	Y	-																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
59	W/B	-																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
60	L	-																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
61	R/B	-																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
62	LG	-																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
63	SB	-																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
83	Y	-																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
84	L	-																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
85	SB	-																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
86	SB	-																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
87	GR	-																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
88	W	-																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
89	L	-																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
90	G	-																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													

Fail-safe

CAN COMMUNICATION CONTROL

When CAN communication with ECM and BCM is impossible, IPDM E/R performs fail-safe control. After CAN communication recovers normally, it also returns to normal control.

If No CAN Communication Is Available With ECM

JCMWN0032GB

INFOID:0000000006856501

Control part	Fail-safe operation
Cooling fan	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turns ON the cooling fan relay-2 and the cooling fan relay-3 when ignition switch is turned ON (Cooling fan operates at HI) • Turns OFF the cooling fan relay-1, the cooling fan relay-2 and the cooling fan relay-3 when the ignition switch is turned OFF (Cooling fan does not operate)
A/C compressor	A/C relay OFF
Alternator	Outputs the power generation command signal (PWM signal) 0%

If No CAN Communication Is Available With BCM

Control part	Fail-safe operation
Headlamp	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turns ON the headlamp low relay when the ignition switch is turned ON • Turns OFF the headlamp low relay when the ignition switch is turned OFF • Headlamp high relay OFF
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Parking lamps • License plate lamps • Side marker lamps • Illuminations • Tail lamps 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turns ON the tail lamp relay when the ignition switch is turned ON • Turns OFF the tail lamp relay when the ignition switch is turned OFF
Front wiper	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The status just before activation of fail-safe control is maintained until the ignition switch is turned OFF while the front wiper is operating at LO or HI speed. • The wiper is operated at LO speed until the ignition switch is turned OFF if the fail-safe control is activated while the front wiper is set in the INT/AUTO mode and the front wiper motor is operating.
Front fog lamps	Front fog lamp relay OFF
Horn	Horn OFF
Ignition relay	The status just before activation of fail-safe is maintained.
Starter motor	Starter control relay OFF

IGNITION RELAY MALFUNCTION DETECTION FUNCTION

- IPDM E/R monitors the voltage at the contact circuit and excitation coil circuit of the ignition relay inside it.
- IPDM E/R judges the ignition relay error if the voltage differs between the contact circuit and the excitation coil circuit.
- If the ignition relay cannot turn OFF due to contact seizure, it activates the tail lamp relay for 10 minutes to alert the user to the ignition relay malfunction when the ignition switch is turned OFF.

Voltage judgment		IPDM E/R judgment	Operation
Ignition relay contact side	Ignition relay excitation coil side		
ON	ON	Ignition relay ON normal	—
OFF	OFF	Ignition relay OFF normal	—
ON	OFF	Ignition relay ON stuck	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Detects DTC "B2098: IGN RELAY ON" • Turns ON the tail lamp relay for 10 minutes
OFF	ON	Ignition relay OFF stuck	Detects DTC "B2099: IGN RELAY OFF"

FRONT WIPER CONTROL

IPDM E/R detects front wiper stop position by a front wiper auto stop signal. When a front wiper stop position signal is in the conditions listed below, IPDM E/R stops power supply to wiper after repeating a front wiper 10 seconds activation and 20 seconds stop five times.

Ignition switch	Front wiper switch	Front wiper stop position signal
ON	OFF	The front wiper stop position signal (stop position) cannot be input for 10 seconds.
	ON	The front wiper auto stop signal does not change for 10 seconds.

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

NOTE:

This operation status can be confirmed on the IPDM E/R “Data Monitor” that displays “BLOCK” for the item “WIP PROT” while the wiper is stopped.

STARTER MOTOR PROTECTION FUNCTION

IPDM E/R turns OFF the starter control relay to protect the starter motor when the starter control relay remains active for 90 seconds.

DTC Index

INFOID:000000006856502

NOTE:

- The details of time display are as follows.
- CRNT: A malfunction is detected now.
- PAST: A malfunction was detected in the past.
- IGN counter is displayed on FFD (Freeze Frame data).
- The number is 0 when is detected now.
- The number increases like 1 → 2 ... 38 → 39 after returning to the normal condition whenever IGN OFF → ON.
- The number is fixed to 39 until the self-diagnosis results are erased if it is over 39.

×: Applicable

CONSULT display	Fail-safe	Refer to
No DTC is detected. further testing may be required.	—	—
U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT	×	PCS-15
B2098: IGN RELAY ON	×	PCS-16
B2099: IGN RELAY OFF	—	PCS-17
B210B: START CONT RLY ON	—	SEC-79
B210C: START CONT RLY OFF	—	SEC-80
B210D: STARTER RELAY ON	—	SEC-81
B210E: STARTER RELAY OFF	—	SEC-82
B210F: INTRLCK/PNP SW ON	—	SEC-84
B2110: INTRLCK/PNP SW OFF	—	SEC-86

SEC

SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS

ENGINE DOES NOT START WHEN INTELLIGENT KEY IS INSIDE OF VEHICLE

Description

INFOID:000000006262463

Engine does not start when push-button ignition switch is pressed while carrying Intelligent Key.

NOTE:

- Check that vehicle is under the condition shown in “Conditions of vehicle” before starting diagnosis, and check each symptom.
- The engine start function, door lock function, power distribution system, and NATS-IVIS/NVIS in the Intelligent Key system are closely related to each other regarding control. The vehicle security function can operate only when the door lock and power distribution system are operating normally.

Conditions of Vehicle (Operating Conditions)

- “ENGINE START BY I-KEY” in “WORK SUPPORT” is ON when setting on CONSULT-III.
- Intelligent Key is not inserted in key slot.
- One or more of Intelligent Keys with registered Intelligent Key ID is in the vehicle.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006262464

1.PERFORM WORK SUPPORT

Perform “INSIDE ANT DIAGNOSIS” on Work Support in “INTELLIGENT KEY”.

Refer to [SEC-24, "INTELLIGENT KEY : CONSULT-III Function \(BCM - INTELLIGENT KEY\)"](#).

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM SELF-DIAGNOSTIC RESULT

Perform Self-Diagnostic Result in “BCM”, and check whether or not DTC of inside key antenna is detected.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [DLK-91, "DTC Logic"](#) (console) or [DLK-93, "DTC Logic"](#) (luggage room).
NO >> GO TO 3.

3.CHECK PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

Check push-button ignition switch.

Refer to [PCS-65, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the operation normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning parts.

4.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the inspection normal?

- YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-44, "Intermittent Incident"](#).
NO >> GO TO 1.

SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP DOES NOT TURN ON OR BLINK

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP DOES NOT TURN ON OR BLINK

Description

INFOID:000000006262467

Security indicator lamp does not blink when ignition switch is in a position other than ON

NOTE:

- Before performing the diagnosis in the following table, check "Work Flow". Refer to [SEC-5, "Work Flow"](#).
- Check that vehicle is under the condition shown in "Conditions of vehicle" before starting diagnosis, and check each symptom.

Conditions of Vehicle (Operating Conditions)

- Intelligent Key is not inserted in key slot.
- Ignition switch position is not in the ON position.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006262468

1.CHECK SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP

Check security indicator lamp.

Refer to [SEC-90, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-44, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM CANNOT BE SET

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM CANNOT BE SET INTELLIGENT KEY

INTELLIGENT KEY : Description

INFOID:000000006262469

Armed phase is not activated when door is locked using Intelligent Key.

NOTE:

Check that vehicle is under the condition shown in "Conditions of vehicle" before starting diagnosis, and check each symptom.

CONDITION OF VEHICLE (OPERATING CONDITION)

Confirm the setting of "SECURITY ALARM SET" in "WORK SUPPORT" in "THEFT ALM" using CONSULT-III.

INTELLIGENT KEY : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006262470

1.CHECK INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM (REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY FUNCTION)

Lock/unlock door with Intelligent Key.

Refer to [DLK-30. "REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY FUNCTION : System Description"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check Intelligent Key system (remote keyless entry function). Refer to [DLK-257. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

2.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-44. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

DOOR REQUEST SWITCH

DOOR REQUEST SWITCH : Description

INFOID:000000006262471

Armed phase is not activated when door is locked using door request switch.

NOTE:

Check that vehicle is under the condition shown in "Conditions of vehicle" before starting diagnosis, and check each symptom.

CONDITION OF VEHICLE (OPERATING CONDITION)

Confirm the setting of "SECURITY ALARM SET" in "WORK SUPPORT" in "THEFT ALM" using CONSULT-III.

DOOR REQUEST SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006262472

1.CHECK INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM (DOOR LOCK FUNCTION)

Lock/unlock door with door request switch.

Refer to [DLK-21. "DOOR LOCK FUNCTION : System Description"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check Intelligent Key system (door lock function). Refer to [DLK-263. "DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

2.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-44. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

DOOR KEY CYLINDER

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM CANNOT BE SET

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

DOOR KEY CYLINDER : Description

INFOID:000000006262473

Before performing the diagnosis in the following table, check "Work Flow". Refer to [SEC-5. "Work Flow"](#).

DOOR KEY CYLINDER : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006262474

1. CHECK POWER DOOR LOCK SYSTEM

Lock/unlock door with mechanical key.
Refer to [DLK-14. "System Description"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check power door lock system. Refer to [DLK-252. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

2. CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-44. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

VEHICLE SECURITY ALARM DOES NOT ACTIVATE

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

VEHICLE SECURITY ALARM DOES NOT ACTIVATE

Description

INFOID:000000006262475

Alarm does not operate when alarm operating condition is satisfied.

NOTE:

Check that vehicle is under the condition shown in "Conditions of vehicle" before starting diagnosis, and check each symptom.

CONDITIONS OF VEHICLE (OPERATING CONDITIONS)

"SECURITY ALARM SET" in "WORK SUPPORT" of "THEFT ALM" is ON when setting on CONSULT-III.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006262476

1.CHECK DOOR SWITCH

Check door switch.

Refer to [DLK-97, "WITH AUTOMATIC BACK DOOR : Component Function Check"](#) (with automatic back door) or [DLK-100, "WITHOUT AUTOMATIC BACK DOOR : Component Function Check"](#) (without automatic back door).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the malfunctioning door switch

2.CHECK HEADLAMP

Check headlamp.

Refer to [EXL-36, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3.CHECK HORN

Check horn.

Refer to [HRN-2, "Wiring Diagram - HORN -"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

4.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-44, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

INTELLIGENT KEY INSERT INFORMATION DOES NOT OPERATE

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

INTELLIGENT KEY INSERT INFORMATION DOES NOT OPERATE

Description

INFOID:000000006262477

Intelligent Key insert information does not operate when push-button ignition switch is operated while Intelligent Key is not inside vehicle.

NOTE:

Warning functions operating condition is extremely complicated. During operation confirmation reconfirm the list above twice in order to ensure proper operation. Refer to [DLK-37. "WARNING FUNCTION : System Description"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006262478

1.CHECK POWER POSITION

Check if ignition switch position is changing or not.

Does ignition switch position change?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
- NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

Check push-button ignition switch.

Refer to [PCS-65. "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Check BCM for DTC. Refer to [BCS-78. "DTC Index"](#).
- NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3.CHECK DOOR SWITCH

Check door switch.

Refer to [DLK-97. "WITH AUTOMATIC BACK DOOR : Component Function Check"](#) (with automatic back door) or [DLK-100. "WITHOUT AUTOMATIC BACK DOOR : Component Function Check"](#) (without automatic back door).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
- NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

4.CHECK KEY SLOT

Check key slot.

Refer to [DLK-131. "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 5.
- NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

5.CHECK COMBINATION METER DISPLAY

Check combination meter display.

Refer to [DLK-137. "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 6.
- NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

6.CHECK KEY SLOT INDICATOR

Check key slot indicator.

Refer to [DLK-133. "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 7.
- NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

7.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

INTELLIGENT KEY INSERT INFORMATION DOES NOT OPERATE

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-44, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

< PRECAUTION >

PRECAUTION

PRECAUTIONS
FOR USA AND CANADA

FOR USA AND CANADA : Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"

INFOID:000000006856547

The Supplemental Restraint System such as "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER", used along with a front seat belt, helps to reduce the risk or severity of injury to the driver and front passenger for certain types of collision. This system includes seat belt switch inputs and dual stage front air bag modules. The SRS system uses the seat belt switches to determine the front air bag deployment, and may only deploy one front air bag, depending on the severity of a collision and whether the front occupants are belted or unbelted. Information necessary to service the system safely is included in the "SRS AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT" of this Service Manual.

WARNING:

Always observe the following items for preventing accidental activation.

- To avoid rendering the SRS inoperative, which could increase the risk of personal injury or death in the event of a collision that would result in air bag inflation, all maintenance must be performed by an authorized NISSAN/INFINITI dealer.
- Improper maintenance, including incorrect removal and installation of the SRS, can lead to personal injury caused by unintentional activation of the system. For removal of Spiral Cable and Air Bag Module, see "SRS AIR BAG".
- Never use electrical test equipment on any circuit related to the SRS unless instructed to in this Service Manual. SRS wiring harnesses can be identified by yellow and/or orange harnesses or harness connectors.

PRECAUTIONS WHEN USING POWER TOOLS (AIR OR ELECTRIC) AND HAMMERS

WARNING:

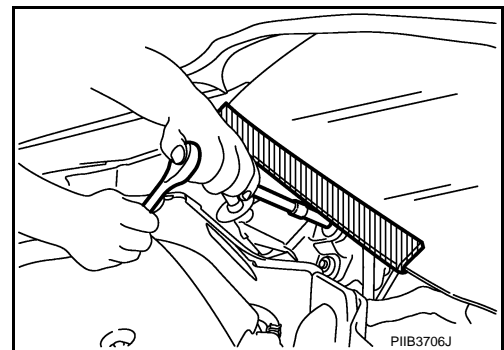
Always observe the following items for preventing accidental activation.

- When working near the Air Bag Diagnosis Sensor Unit or other Air Bag System sensors with the ignition ON or engine running, never use air or electric power tools or strike near the sensor(s) with a hammer. Heavy vibration could activate the sensor(s) and deploy the air bag(s), possibly causing serious injury.
- When using air or electric power tools or hammers, always switch the ignition OFF, disconnect the battery, and wait at least 3 minutes before performing any service.

FOR USA AND CANADA : Precaution for Procedure without Cowl Top Cover

INFOID:000000006856546

When performing the procedure after removing cowl top cover, cover the lower end of windshield with urethane, etc to prevent damage to windshield.



FOR MEXICO

FOR MEXICO : Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"

INFOID:000000006856543

The Supplemental Restraint System such as "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER", used along with a front seat belt, helps to reduce the risk or severity of injury to the driver and front passenger for certain types of collision. Information necessary to service the system safely is included in the "SRS AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT" of this Service Manual.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

PRECAUTIONS

< PRECAUTION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

WARNING:

Always observe the following items for preventing accidental activation.

- To avoid rendering the SRS inoperative, which could increase the risk of personal injury or death in the event of a collision that would result in air bag inflation, all maintenance must be performed by an authorized NISSAN/INFINITI dealer.
- Improper maintenance, including incorrect removal and installation of the SRS, can lead to personal injury caused by unintentional activation of the system. For removal of Spiral Cable and Air Bag Module, see "SRS AIR BAG".
- Never use electrical test equipment on any circuit related to the SRS unless instructed to in this Service Manual. SRS wiring harnesses can be identified by yellow and/or orange harnesses or harness connectors.

PRECAUTIONS WHEN USING POWER TOOLS (AIR OR ELECTRIC) AND HAMMERS

WARNING:

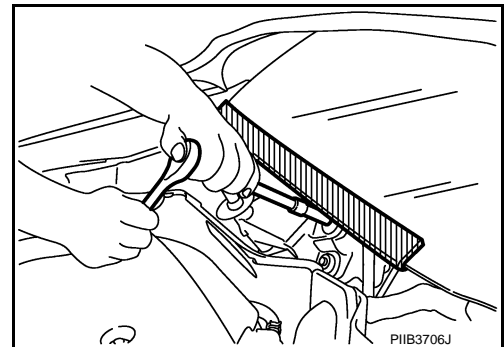
Always observe the following items for preventing accidental activation.

- When working near the Air Bag Diagnosis Sensor Unit or other Air Bag System sensors with the ignition ON or engine running, never use air or electric power tools or strike near the sensor(s) with a hammer. Heavy vibration could activate the sensor(s) and deploy the air bag(s), possibly causing serious injury.
- When using air or electric power tools or hammers, always switch the ignition OFF, disconnect the battery, and wait at least 3 minutes before performing any service.

FOR MEXICO : Precaution for Procedure without Cowl Top Cover

INFOID:000000006856542

When performing the procedure after removing cowl top cover, cover the lower end of windshield with urethane, etc to prevent damage to windshield.



KEY SLOT

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

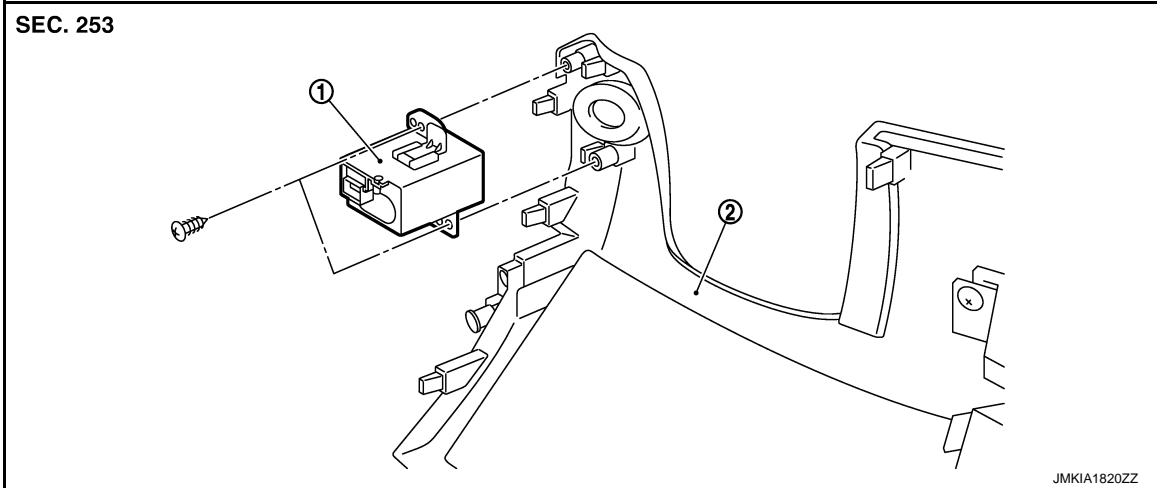
[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION

KEY SLOT

Exploded View

INFOID:000000006262485



1. Key slot

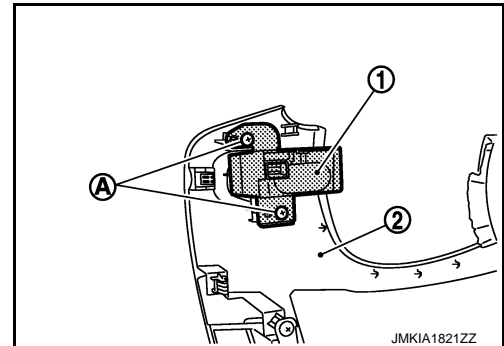
2. Instrument lower panel LH

Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000006262486

REMOVAL

1. Remove the instrument lower panel LH (2). Refer to [IP-13](#), "[Removal and Installation](#)".
2. Disconnect key slot connector.
3. Remove the key slot mounting screw (A), and then remove key slot (1) from instrument lower panel LH (2).



INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
SEC
L
M
N
O
P

PUSH BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

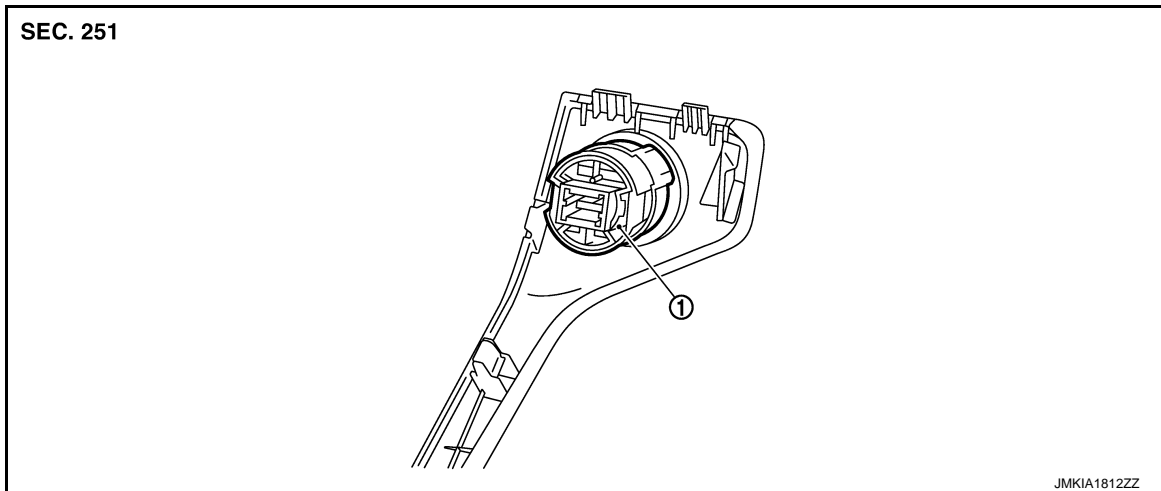
< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

PUSH BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

Exploded View

INFOID:000000006262487



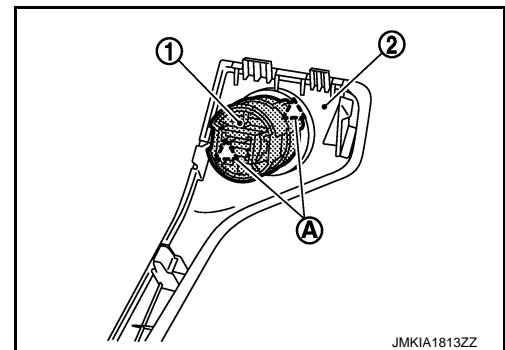
1. Push-button ignition switch

Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000006262488

REMOVAL

1. Remove the instrument stay cover LH. Refer to [IP-13, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Remove the push-button ignition switch (1) from instrument stay cover LH, after removing pawl (A). Press push-button ignition switch (1) back to disengage from instrument stay cover LH (2).



INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP

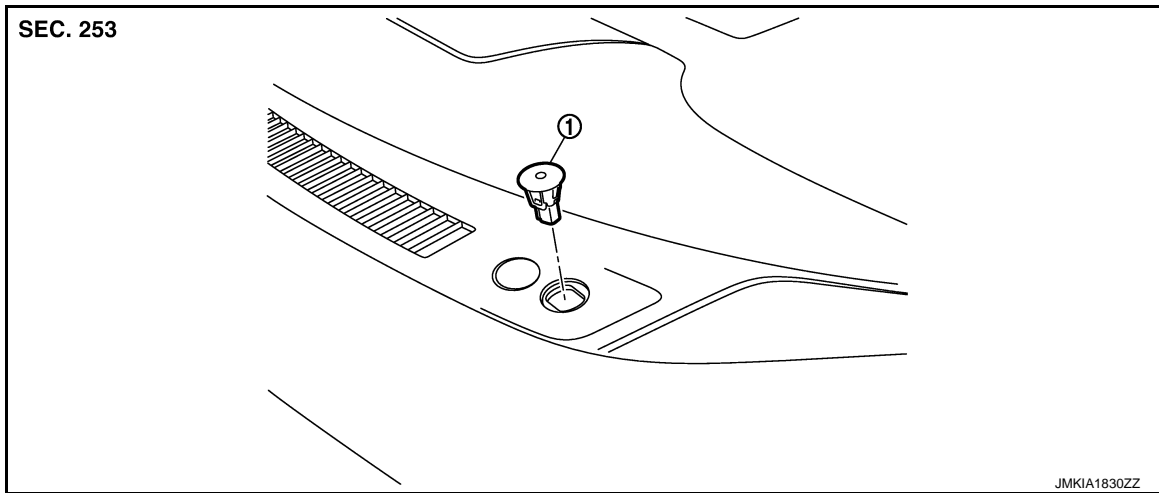
< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP

Exploded View

INFOID:000000006262489



1. Security indicator lamp

Removal and Installation

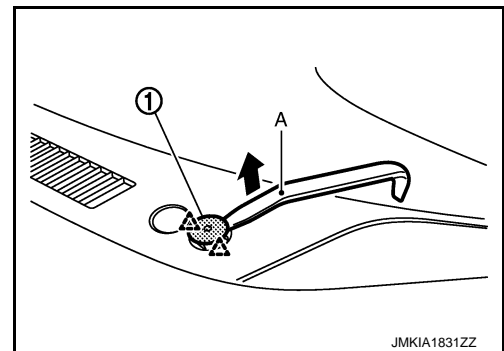
INFOID:000000006262490

REMOVAL

Remove the security indicator lamp (1).

- Disengage pawls with tool (A) and pull up the security indicator lamp.

 Pawl



INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC